

**Table 1. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	135
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	70
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	45
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	20*
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	9,620	15*
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	15*
7	elders	74,595	7,075	10*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	9,785	15*
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	--
13	other places	129,095	10,140	10*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	45
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	15*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	10*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	--
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	85
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	20*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	60
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	140
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	20*
25	very good	119,560	20,040	45
26	good	109,215	19,745	50
27	fair	39,595	6,945	20*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	65	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	15*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	35	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	60	

**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	135
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	110
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	10*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	70
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	50
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	70
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	50
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	35
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
15	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322,490</b>	<b>54,885</b>	<b>110</b>
16	who attended one school only	122,055	14,345	20*
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	21,770	55
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	7,820	15*
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,170	10*
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	6,775	15*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	90
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	35
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	50
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>20*</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	105
26	French	83,445	9,115	30*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>18,745</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	110
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	60
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	40
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	100
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	20*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	60
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	10*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	46,820	110
14	French	77,365	13,210	40
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
16	another language	2,885	840	--
17	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	45
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	15*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	40
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	25*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
25	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
28	University degree	1,315	285*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	10*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167, 090	29, 305	60	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	11, 310	30*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 795	50	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	235*	--	
	<b>EMPLDYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	41, 425	95	
6	at one job only	157, 590	26, 620	45	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 080	40	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 730	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLDYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 745	55	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 885	30	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 955	25*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 890	20*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 445	15*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 140	10*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	12, 105	45	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	7, 525	15*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	4, 490	10*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	7, 385	10*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51, 445	9, 355	20*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	5, 695	10*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 325	30	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	14, 820	40	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	11, 510	25*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 940	10*	
26	Total income not specifiad	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	90
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	20*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	10*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	20*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	10*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	20*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	10*
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	110
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	15*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	65
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	125
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	40
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	55
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	115

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	24,745	25*	
	none of the time	40,500	6,835	60	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	27,040	65	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	14,780	10*	
	none of the time	37,125	6,305	40	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	21,245	75	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	11,905	20*	
	none of the time	49,605	6,570	45	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	43,475	95	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,960	15*	
	none of the time	79,665	13,485	70	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	20,875	55	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	12,720	10*	
	none of the time	44,235	4,250	30*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	9,495	25*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	5,800	--	
	none of the time	33,275	2,360	15*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,295	45	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	5,940	10*	
	none of the time	38,455	3,755	30*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	100
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	30*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	45
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	50
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	10*
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	40
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	75
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	15*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	45
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	35
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	10*
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	20*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	25*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	55
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	60
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	25*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	95
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	40
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	30
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	15*
23		13, 690	1, 845	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	35	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	25*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	35	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	15*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	10*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	50
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	20*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	15*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	50
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	20*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	10*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	45
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	15*
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	20*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	40	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	10*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	10*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	20*	
11	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17		3, 160	475	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28		3, 940	375	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	140	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	50	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	37. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	32. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	31. 7*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	63. 6*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	20*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	30*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of North Thompson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	65	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	3.3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	2.8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	25	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	312	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	20	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	75	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	15	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	20	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	45	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of North Thompson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	60
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	10*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	55
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	15*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	45
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	10*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	5*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	60
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	5*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	60
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33887 788 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of North Thompson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	60	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	5*	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	30	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	45	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	10*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 880	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 635	5*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	60	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	6*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	55	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	55	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	55	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	55	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	55	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	55	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	55	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	55	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	55	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	55	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	55	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of North Thompson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	10*
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	30
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	25
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	35
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	20
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	—
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	50
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	40
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	60
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	50
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	35
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	5*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33887 788 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Nuuaudin 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	80
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	30
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	25
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	35
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	9,620	25
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	25
7	elders	74,595	7,075	20
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	5*
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	5*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	9,785	35
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	15
13	other places	129,095	10,140	25
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,895	35
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	20
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	10*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	20
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	20
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	65
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	5*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	15
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	80
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	10*
25	very good	119,560	20,040	25
26	good	109,215	19,745	30
27	fair	39,595	6,945	10*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	20
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	10*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	5*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	10*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	10*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	5*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	20
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	60
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	55
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	25
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	10*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	20
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	50
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	60
18	Persons who report same is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	30
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	10*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	15
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	55
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	65, 865	10, 730	10*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	20
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	15
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	15*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	40
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	25



**Table 1. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	75
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	5*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	10*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	10*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	60
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	80
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	40
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	35
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	75
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	65
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	60
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	75
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	70
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	60
	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	20
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	60
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	5*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	65
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	--
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	10*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	70
25	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	5*
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 680	--

**Table 1. Community of Nuautin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	50	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	10*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	15	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	35	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	10*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	30	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	60	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	5*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	65	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	10*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	10*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 360	10*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	30	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	25	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	8, 170	10*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	5*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28,085	785	--
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--
4	elders	12,515	775	--
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	5*
6	someone else	4,330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30,505	1,500	--
8	school	25,445	1,285	5*
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	10*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	5*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	20
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	20
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	--
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122,740	17,735	10*
18	very good	68,490	10,590	15*
19	good	33,390	5,300	--
20	fair	5,765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	25
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	24,110	30
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	10*
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	--
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	20

**Table 1. Community of Nuuaatun 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	25	

**Table 2. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	65, 650	80
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	55, 110	65
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 705	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	30
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	22, 745	20
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	33, 180	30
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 420	10*
10	Secondary	161, 340	28, 150	45
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 215	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	5*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 470	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	54, 885	65
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	14, 345	10*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 770	45
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 820	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 170	5*
20		29, 965	6, 775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 495	65
22	at a residential school	34, 865	6, 750	25
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	17, 140	55
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 385	15
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	50, 625	65
26	French	83, 445	9, 115	30
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	2, 200	15
28	another language	2, 780	400	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	3, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	18, 745	30
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	3, 770	5*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nuuaudin 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	65
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	40
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	15
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	55
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	45
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	30
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	46,820	65
14	French	77,365	13,210	30
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	35
16	another language	2,885	840	--
17	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	40
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	10*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	10*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	10*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5*
25	Secondary	10,800	2,270	5*
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
28	University degree	1,315	285*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	10*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nuuaatlin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	30
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	10*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	40
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	-
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	55
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	40
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	15
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	25
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	20
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	15
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	15
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	5*
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	20
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	-
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	10*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	20
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	10*
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	25
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	10*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	10*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	45
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	15
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	20
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	15
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	60
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	15*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	5*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	60
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	30
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	5*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	15	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	55	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	20	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	5*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	38	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	5*	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	15*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	70	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	10*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	35	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	35	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	15	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	30	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	15*	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	25	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	10*	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nuuaatlin 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	40
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	35
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	45
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	5*
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	10*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	40
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	20
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	10*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	5*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	10*
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	40
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	15
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	20
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	15
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	65
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	10*
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	25
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	15*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	15
23		13, 690	1, 845	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	15	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	35	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	10*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	30	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	25	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	5*	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	<b>24,375</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>5*</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristic	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	20
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	20
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	20
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	15
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	25
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,120	25
13	French	40,400	4,175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	20
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nuuaudin 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	10*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	20
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	5*
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	5*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	5*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	10*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	10*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	5*
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	10*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	5*
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	80
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	30
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	34. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	24. 4*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	37. 9*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	66. 7*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	10*
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	10*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	-
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	10
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	-
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	10*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	15
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	5*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	-
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	15
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	-
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	5*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	10*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	2,850	5*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	5*
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,020	10*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	10*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	1,930	5*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	5*
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	890	5*
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	760	5*
10	are getting help	3,710	655	5*
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	5*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nuuaudin 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	25	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 6	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	15	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	642	305	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	152	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	10	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	15	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	10	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	38,855	25
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	250*	--
3	trucked	16,715	240*	--
4	hailed by someone	12,480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	32,620	5*
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,920	20
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	5,115	10
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,725	20
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	4,905	5
13	household well	22,255	3,195	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,555	5
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	39,215	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	185*	--
19	trucked	16,050	80*	--
20	hailed by someone	8,510	295	5*
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	39,505	30
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	3,720	10

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33853 756 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Nuuaudin 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	10	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	10	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	25	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	30	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	25	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nuuaudin 2  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	5	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	10	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	5	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	25	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	25	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	15	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	15	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	10	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33853 756 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Ohamil 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	368,900	65,650	35	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	15	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	10	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	10	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	10	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	5*	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	--	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	5	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	--	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	--	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	5*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	10	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	5	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	15	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	20	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	30	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	10	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	10	
26	good	109,215	19,745	10	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	--	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
	<b>Persons who report ...</b>				
1	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	10	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	5*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
	<b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>				
11		285, 865	49, 020	30	
	<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	30	
	nurse/community				
13	health representative	120, 465	15, 280	10	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	5*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	15	
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	15	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	20	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	10	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	5	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	10	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	20	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	5*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	5*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	5	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	5*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	25	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	10	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	30
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoos or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	10
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	10
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	35
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	15
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	20
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	30
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	15
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	10
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	35
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	30
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	15
	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	5*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	25
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	5*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	10
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	20
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	5*
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	30
24	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	15	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	10	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	5	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	5	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	15	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	10	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	15	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	10	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	10	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	25	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	--	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	5*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	5*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	--	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	5*	
34	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	10	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	5*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	5*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	5	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	10	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	--	
20	fair	5, 765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	10	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	5	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	5*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	5*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	15	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	5*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	10	

**Table 2. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	66, 650	30
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	55, 110	30
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 705	5*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 835	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	15
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	22, 745	10
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	33, 180	15
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 420	5*
10	Secondary	161, 340	28, 150	10
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 215	10
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	5*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 470	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	54, 885	30
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	14, 345	5
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 770	10
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 820	5
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 170	--
20		29, 965	6, 775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 495	25
22	at a residential school	34, 865	6, 750	5
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	17, 140	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 385	5*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	50, 625	25
26	French	83, 445	9, 115	10
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	2, 200	--
28	another language	2, 780	400	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	3, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	18, 745	10
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	3, 770	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ohamii 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	25
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	5
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	15
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	20
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	5*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	46,820	25
14	French	77,365	13,210	15
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
16	another language	2,885	840	--
17	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	15
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	10
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	5*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5*
25	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
28	University degree	1,315	285*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	5*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	10	
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	15	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	5	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	15	
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	10	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	5*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,695	22,745	25	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	20	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	10	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	5,890	15	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	20	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	10	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,820	4,490	5	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	5	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	9,355	5	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	5*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	15	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	5*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	15
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	5
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	5*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	20
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	20
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	25
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	25
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	35
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	30
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	25

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ohamli 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>Gaseilne was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	25	
3	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]</b>	165, 880	27, 040	10	
4	<b>Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	10	
8	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats</b>	134, 305	21, 245	10	
7	<b>Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	10	
9	<b>Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots</b>	269, 955	43, 475	20	
10	<b>Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	15	
12	<b>Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	134, 625	20, 875	10	
13	<b>Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	10	
15	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	70, 040	9, 495	5*	
16	<b>Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
19	<b>Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping</b>	94, 640	11, 295	15	
19	<b>Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ohamil 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	20	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	15	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	--	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	5*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	5	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	5	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	10	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	--	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	25	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	20	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	15	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	10	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 195	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 845	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	--	
2	a different community within Canada	104,255	17,600	--	
3	outside Canada	63,035	13,070	5	
4	an unspecified community	1,365	210*	--	
5		11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	a different community within Canada	16,895	2,340	--	
13	outside Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	an unspecified community	155*	--	--	
15		2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	25	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	15	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	5*	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>					
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	10	
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	5	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>					
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	10	
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	--	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>					
12	English	131,210	21,120	10	
13	French	40,400	4,175	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	--	
15	another language	1,395	165*	--	
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--	
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>					
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>					
27	English	10,210	1,640	--	
28	French	4,065	605	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	10	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	5*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
11	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17		3, 160	475	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	5*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28		3, 940	375	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Ohamil 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	30
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	10
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older (%)	31. 3	32. 8	31. 3
4	15 - 34 years (%)	22. 6	23. 6	20. 0*
5	35 - 54 years (%)	35. 5	37. 9	37. 5
6	55 years and older (%)	66. 5	66. 7	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	10
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	5
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	--
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	5*
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	5
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	5*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Ohamil 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	10	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	4. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	4. 2	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	5	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	302	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	5	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	10	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	10	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09807 528 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	10
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	10
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	5*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	10
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	10
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	15
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09807 528 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Ohamil 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	15	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	10	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	10	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	15	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	10	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	10	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	15	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	10	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	10	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	10	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	10	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	10	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	10	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 810	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09807 528 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Ohamil 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	--
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	5
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	10
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	5*
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	5*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	10
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	10
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	5
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	5
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	5
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	5*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part 1)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	400	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	145	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	90*	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	105	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	90*	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	85*	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	70*	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	105	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	--	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	105	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	95	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	35*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	65*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	65*	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	310	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	95*	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	400	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	60*	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	170	
26	good	109,215	19,745	95*	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	70*	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	30*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	40*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	85*
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	45*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	45*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	40*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	50*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	330
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	315
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	115
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	215
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	265
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	310
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	150
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	75*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	195
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	105
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	170
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	205
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	85*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	75*

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	385
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	60*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	120
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	215
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	395
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	190
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	230
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	365
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	140
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	145
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	345
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	355
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	135
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	35*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	300
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	80*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	225
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	90*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	365
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part 1)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152,435	25,385	225
	is not a problem	97,115	15,790	65*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	19,675	105
4	did not answer about family violence	18,925	4,800	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95,400	19,585	175
	is not a problem	116,560	16,400	105
7	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	24,625	120
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	5,035	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186,425	33,160	305
	is not a problem	79,285	11,280	35*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	16,360	50*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	4,840	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237,680	40,245	335
	is not a problem	54,860	7,870	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	12,650	40*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	4,885	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39,425	5,455	65*
18	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,770	35*
19	rape crisis lines	2,980	725	--
20	family service counselling	40,815	7,360	120
21	counselling services (other than family)	34,895	7,335	45*
22	improved community services	38,260	6,300	55*
23	more employment	30,380	3,860	25*
24	improved education	28,835	6,170	40*
25	improved government services	8,445	1,835	--
26	self-government	5,385	910	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	1,175	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3,095	560	--
29	other solutions	3,945	615	--

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part 1)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	--	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28,085	785	--	
4	grandparents	20,685	655	--	
5	elders	12,515	775	--	
6	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--	
6	someone else	4,330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	1,500	--	
8	school	25,445	1,285	--	
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	85*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	55*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	30*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122,740	17,735	95*	
18	very good	68,490	10,590	40*	
19	good	33,390	5,300	--	
20	fair	5,765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	120	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	24,110	115	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	40*	
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	65*	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	85*	

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	145	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	50*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	80*	



**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part 1)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	405
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	285
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	40*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	80*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	150
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	85*
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	130
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	110
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	60*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	75*
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
15	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322,490</b>	<b>54,885</b>	<b>285</b>
16	who attended one school only	122,055	14,345	70*
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	21,770	150
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	7,820	30*
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,170	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	6,775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	260
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	50*
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>60*</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	275
26	French	83,445	9,115	45*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>18,745</b>	<b>45*</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	270
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	125
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	115
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	235
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	65*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	260
13	French	77,365	13,210	70*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	75*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	135
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	90*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	200
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	40*
3	Net in the labour force	165,690	24,795	165
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	270
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	185
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	65*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	115
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	95*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	55*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	30*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	85*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	65*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	35*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	55*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	55*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	145
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	95
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	75*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	240
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	105
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	45*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	60*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	30*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 445	45*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	320
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	275
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	53, 815	360
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	225
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	335

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	225	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	40*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	55*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	35*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	180	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	160	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	260	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	250	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	190	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	185	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	110	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	80*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	85*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	80*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	230
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	45*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	80*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	165
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	150
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	195
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	30*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	155
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	40*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	30*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	140
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	215
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	60*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	305
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	140
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	55*
22		42, 030	6, 195	100
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part 1)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	185	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	60*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	50*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	40*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	90*
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	50*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	85*
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131,210	21,120	85*
13	French	40,400	4,175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	--
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	60*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	55*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	40*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	190*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	30*	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	62,240	400	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability [les]	117,095	20,385	140	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	34.7	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23.6	18.7*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	37.9	29.3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	66.7	65.4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,370	65*	
8	Agility	41,330	7,270	60*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,040	35*	
10	Hearing	41,140	7,710	30*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,718	-	
12	Other	42,530	7,875	45*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	13,465	75*	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,685	45*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,230	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,260	-	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	755	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,495	-	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,410	-	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	3,130	50*	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,950	40*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	45*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	45*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	70*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	70*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	30*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	30*	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	195	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	55	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	374	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	130	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	135	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	20*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	15*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	45*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	50	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	70	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	130	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	40*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	20*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	15*	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	55	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	55	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	85	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	150	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	35*	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	15*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	140	
8	...In working order	166,705	27,375	125	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	105	
10	...In working order	94,150	17,640	95	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	90	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	35*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	75	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	65, 650	45	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	25	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	22, 750	15	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	12, 135	15	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	9, 620	10	
6	grandparents	94, 025	8, 855	10	
7	elders	74, 595	7, 075	10	
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 085	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 840	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	9, 785	15	
11	school	15, 810	795	--	
12	work	41, 580	2, 900	5	
13	other places	129, 095	10, 140	15	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	15, 695	10	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 935	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	6, 345	5*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 665	5*	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	34, 555	35	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	4, 935	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	28, 205	10	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	62, 360	45	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 620	20	
25	very good	119, 560	20, 040	5	
26	good	109, 215	19, 745	15	
27	fair	39, 595	6, 945	10	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	5*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	15	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	5*	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	5*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	35	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	35	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	10	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	5*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	10	
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	25	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	30	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	20	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	25	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	20	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	--	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	25	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	5*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	20	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	5	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	10	

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	45
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	5
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	5
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	5
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	15
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	45
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	15
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	35
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	40
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	20
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	15
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	35
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	40
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	15
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	35
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
<b>suicide ...</b>				
18	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	10
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	30
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	5
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
<b>unemployment ...</b>				
22	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	45
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	20	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	20	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	--	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	20	
	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	20	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	--	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	25	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	15	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	30	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	10	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	15	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	10	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	5	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	5	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	15	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	15	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	5*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	17, 735	20	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	5*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	--	
20	fair	5, 765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	20	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	15	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	5	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	15	

**Table 1. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	20	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	5	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	5	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	5	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	15	



**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 800	65, 650	45
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	55, 110	30
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 705	5*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 835	10
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	25
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	22, 745	15
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	33, 180	25
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 420	5
10	Secondary	161, 340	28, 150	10
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 215	5
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	5
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 470	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	54, 885	30
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	14, 345	10
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 770	10
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 820	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 170	--
20		29, 965	6, 775	5
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 495	30
22	at a residential school	34, 865	6, 750	10
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	17, 140	15
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 385	5
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	50, 625	30
26	French	83, 445	9, 115	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	2, 200	--
28	another language	2, 780	400	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	3, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	18, 745	5
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	3, 770	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	30
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	15
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	15
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	20
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	10
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	30
13	French	77,365	13,210	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	10
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	5*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	10
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	5
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	5*
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	15
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	5
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	20
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for incomes during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	25
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	15
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	5
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	15
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	15
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	15
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	5
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	15
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	5
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	5
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	5*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	15
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	10
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	5
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	30
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	5
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	15
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	5
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...			
8	for 1 to 6 months	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 7 to 12 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	number of months not specified	11, 080	1, 720	--
11		790	--	--
	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...			
12	for 1 to 6 months	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 7 to 12 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	number of months not specified	6, 600	1, 070	--
15		755	--	--
	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...			
16	for 1 to 6 months	111, 020	18, 445	15
17	for 7 to 12 months	33, 195	6, 345	10
18	number of months not specified	71, 665	11, 115	5
19		6, 160	980	--
	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...			
20	for 1 to 6 months	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	number of months not specified	2, 740	470	--
23		1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	25
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
25	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	25
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	40
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	35
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	10	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	5	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	10	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	5*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	5	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	5	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 855	43, 475	20	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	20	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	5	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	5	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	5*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	5	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part 1)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	15	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	5*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	10	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	5	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	5	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	15	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	5*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	10	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	5*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	20	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	25	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	10	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	30	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	15	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	5	
22		42, 030	6, 195	5	
23		13, 690	1, 845	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	5	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	20	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	5*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	5*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	5	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	5	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	15
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	5
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	10
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	15
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	5*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,120	15
13	French	40,400	4,175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	--
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	5*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	10,665	10	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	17,465	10	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	13,510	10	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,085	2,440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	190*	--	
7		4,325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,470	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,940	5	
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,955	--	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	5*	
13	an unspecified community	6,630	1,985	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	4,130	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	2,900	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	555	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	475	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	550	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,255	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5,620	885	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1,200	200*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	4,810	10	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	1,965	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,185	10	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,050	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	235*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	375	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Okanagan (Part 1)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	45
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	20
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	42. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	--
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	40. 0
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	90. 0
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	10
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	5
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	10
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	10
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	10
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	5*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	5	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	5	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	25	
	-----				
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	2. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	15	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	384	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	120	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	5	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	5	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	5	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	15	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	5	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	25
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	25
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 865	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	15
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	5
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	15
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	10
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 39804 801 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	5	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	5	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	10	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	10	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	25	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	25	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	25	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	25	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	25	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	25	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	25	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Okanagan (Part) 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	10	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	10	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	5	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	15	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	10	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	10	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	75	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	55	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	25	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	5	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	5*	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	5	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	5*	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someones else	18,095	1,840	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	5*	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	5*	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	10	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	15	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	5	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	5	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	45	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	25	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	75	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	10	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	25	
26	good	109,215	19,745	30	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	10	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Opitsat 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	5*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	5*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	5*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	35	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	30	
13	nurse/community				
	health representative	120, 465	15, 280	25	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	5	
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	20	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	25	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	55	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	35	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	35	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	20	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	30	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	20	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	25	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	25	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	10	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	15	

**Table 1. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	75
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoos or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	15
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	40
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	70
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	30
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	45
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	70
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	55
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	55
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	60
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	65
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	65
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	70
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	--
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	50
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	15
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	5
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	35
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	25
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	10
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Opitsat 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	10	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	30	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	30	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	10	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	5	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	50	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	15	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	5*	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	15	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	50	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	10	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	55	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	10	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	5*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	10	
27	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	5*	
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	10	
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	5*	
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	



**Table 1. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	25	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	10	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	15	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	20	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	20	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	10	
20	fair	5, 765	775	5*	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	15	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	15	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	15	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	5	

**Table 1. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	50	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	25	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	30	

**Table 2. Community of Opiat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	75
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	60
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	10
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	50
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	25
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	50
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	15
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	40
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	5
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	65
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	30
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	15
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	10
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	5*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	60
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	30
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	15
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	5
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	65
26	French	83,445	9,115	5
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	20
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	60
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	40
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	15
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
7	with their family	213,080	40,850	55
8	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	5
10	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	40,200	5,325	5*
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
11	English	237,985	46,820	55
12	French	77,365	13,210	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
14	another language	2,885	840	--
15	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	94,730	16,015	20
17	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	32,770	4,650	10
18	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	24,485	2,815	5*
19	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	102,405	19,990	5
20	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	80,670	16,500	5*
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	5*
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
28	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15,080	3,385	10
29	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oplisat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	40
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	10
3	Net in the labour force	165,690	24,795	25
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	50
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	25
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	20
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	35
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	5
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	--
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	--
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	5
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	5
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	5*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	10
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	35
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	15
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	10
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	60
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	15
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	25
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	10
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	5
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...			
8	for 1 to 6 months	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 7 to 12 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	number of months not specified	11, 080	1, 720	--
11		790	--	--
	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...			
12	for 1 to 6 months	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 7 to 12 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	number of months not specified	6, 600	1, 070	--
15		755	--	--
	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...			
16	for 1 to 6 months	111, 020	18, 445	20
17	for 7 to 12 months	33, 195	6, 345	10
18	number of months not specified	71, 665	11, 115	5
19		6, 160	980	--
	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...			
20	for 1 to 6 months	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	number of months not specified	2, 740	470	--
23		1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	45
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
25	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	45
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	55
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	30
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	35

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Opitsat 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	30	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	35	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	5*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	10	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	10	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	60	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	55	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	10	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	5	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	5*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	15
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	15
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	5*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	5*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	15
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	10
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	5*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	5*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	45
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 490	25
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	15
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	50
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	25
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	5
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	--
23		13, 690	1, 845	10

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Opltsat 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	35
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	5*
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	5
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	10
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	10
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--
10		4, 375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	--
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	5*
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 880	--
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	--
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	5*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--
21		9, 565	1, 185	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24, 375	2, 885	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	25
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	20
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	25
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	25
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	--
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Opitsat 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	10,665	25	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	17,465	25	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	13,510	20	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	190*	--	
7		4,325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,470	15	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,940	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,955	5*	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
13	an unspecified community	6,630	1,985	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	4,130	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	2,900	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	555	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	475	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	550	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,255	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5,620	885	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1,200	200*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	4,810	--	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	1,965	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,185	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	1,050	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	235*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	375	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	75	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	10	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	14. 7	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	14. 3	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	80. 0*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	5	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	10	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	--	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	10	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Opitsat 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Opitsat 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	25	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	4. 7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 2	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	5	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	224	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	15	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	15	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	25	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Opitsat 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	15
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	--
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	5
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	20
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	--
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	20
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	15
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	25
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	25
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	10
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	5
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	5

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	165	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	100	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	65	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	45	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	35	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	35	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	20	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	45	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	--	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	40	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	45	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	20	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	20	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	115	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	10*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	45	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	165	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	40	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	45	
26	good	109,215	19,745	50	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	25	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	5*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	15*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	30	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	15*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	15	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	15*	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	10*	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	20	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	125	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	115	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	40	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	10*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	75	
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	80	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	120	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	60	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	15*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	5*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	110	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	45	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	45	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	20	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	5*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	5*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	95	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	30	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	45	

**Table 1. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	145
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	5*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	15*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	20
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	100
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	160
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	60
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	90
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 680	135
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	65
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	40
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	120
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	120
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	110
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	15*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	145
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	20
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	10*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	130
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	25
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	10*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	120
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	20
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	15*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	10*

**Table 1. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	55	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	50	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	55	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	10*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	50	
	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	40	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	65	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	10*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	120	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	15*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	20	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	10*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	140	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	10*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	5*	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	40	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	



**Table 1. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	5*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	785	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--
4	elders	12, 515	775	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	5*
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	10*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	45
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	45
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	20
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	45
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	25
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	20
20	fair	5, 765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	70
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	65
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	25
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	20
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	40

**Table 1. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	90	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	20	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	70	

**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	85,650	170
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	135
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	25
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	10*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	95
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	65
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	90
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	10*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	75
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	25
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	25
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	5*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	140
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	20
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	75
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	20
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	5*
20		29,965	6,775	15*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	90
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	50
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	45
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	15*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	130
26	French	83,445	9,115	20
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	5*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	45
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	10*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	130
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	65
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	50
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	5*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	100
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	20
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	35
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	10*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	125
13	French	77,365	13,210	15*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	5*
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	45
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	20*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	10*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	45
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	30
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	10*
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	15*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	90
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	20
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	45
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	5*
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	110
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	65
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	40
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	5*
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	50
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	35
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	20
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	5*
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	20*
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	15*
14	other reasons	12,975	2,140	5*
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	30
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	10*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	20
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	10*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	15*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	55
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	50
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	25
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	125
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	25
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	40
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	35
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	20*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	15*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	10*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	40
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	25
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	15*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	10*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	135
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	130
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	145
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	--
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	135
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	135

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>Gesolins was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	120	
3	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]</b>	165, 880	27, 040	35	
4	<b>Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	30	
6	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats</b>	134, 305	21, 246	80	
7	<b>Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	75	
9	<b>Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots</b>	269, 955	43, 475	125	
10	<b>Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	120	
12	<b>Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	134, 625	20, 875	45	
13	<b>Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	45	
15	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	70, 040	9, 495	30	
16	<b>Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	25	
18	<b>Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping</b>	94, 640	11, 295	50	
19	<b>Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	50	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	95
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	95
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	85
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	80
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	60
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	5*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	55
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	25
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	20
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	5*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	70
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	85
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	5*
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	15*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 780	43, 525	130
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	45
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	40
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	45
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	15*
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	65
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	35
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	10*
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	5*
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	20
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	5,460	10*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--
10		4,375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	5*
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	20
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	10*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	5*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--
21		9,565	1,185	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24,375	2,885	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	65
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	25
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	30
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	60
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	5*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	25
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	65
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	20
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	5*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	5*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	5*
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	40
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	50
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	35
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	10*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	5*
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	10*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	20
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	10*
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
	in an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	in an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	15*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	15*
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	165
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	20, 385	60
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	35. 6
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	24. 1
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	30. 9*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	88. 0
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	25
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	25
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	5*
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	35
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	5*
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	20
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	30
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	20*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	10*
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	5, 260	20*
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	755	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	5*
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	10*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	15*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	10*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	15*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	15*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	10*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	10*	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	10*	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	10*	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	5*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	90
	-----			
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 2
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 7
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 8
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	60
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	332
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	25
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	97
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	10*
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	5*
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	5*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	25
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	45
	HOUSING CDNDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	55
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	15*
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	15*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	38,855	75
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	250*	--
3	trucked	16,715	240*	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,430	15*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	32,620	70
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	6,115	20
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,725	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	4,905	55
13	household well	22,255	3,195	15*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,555	20*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	39,215	75
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	185*	--
19	trucked	16,050	80*	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,490	15*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	39,505	75
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	3,720	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 07802 515 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	75	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	65	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	5*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	15*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	70	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	20*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	70	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	70	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	70	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	75	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	70	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	75	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	75	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	75	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	70	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	70	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	75	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Osoyoos 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	15*
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	40
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	35
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	35
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	40
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	10*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	60
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	45
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	50
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	30
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	55
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	15*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 07802 515 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	50	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	20	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	15	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	20	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126,750	9,620	15	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	15	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	15	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	5*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127,570	9,785	15	
11	school	15,810	795	5*	
12	work	41,580	2,900	--	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	20	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	15	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	5*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	5*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	35	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	10	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	45	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	15	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	10	
26	good	109,215	19,745	15	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	--	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	5*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	10	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	5*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	5*	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	5*	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	5*	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	10*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	30	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	30	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	10*	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	25	
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	15	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	20	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	35	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	5*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	15	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	20	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	--	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	10	
24	Persons who report amaking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	5	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	5*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	30	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	10	



**Table 1. Community of Oyster Bay 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	45	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	5*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	25	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	45	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	35	
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	30	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	45	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	25	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	25	
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	35	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	40	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	15	
	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	10	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	30	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	30	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	10	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	5*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	45	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	5*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--	

**Table 1. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	25	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	20	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	120, 420	19, 675	5*	
4		18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	10	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	30	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual abuse	157, 000	24, 625	5*	
8		19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	30	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	15	
11	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040	16, 360	--	
12		19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	35	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	10	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol abuse	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16		18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 360	15	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	15	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	10	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	10	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	5*
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	785	--
4	grandparents	20, 685	655	5*
5	elders	12, 515	775	5*
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	5*
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	5*
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	5*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	5*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	5*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	5*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	10
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	--
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	10
19	very good	68, 490	10, 590	5*
20	good	33, 390	5, 300	5*
21	fair	5, 765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	15
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	10
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	5*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	15
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	--

**Table 1. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	15	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	5*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	15	

**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	45
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	35
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	10
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	20
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	10
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	20
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	5*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	25
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	10
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	35
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	5*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	15
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	10
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	5*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	25
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	5*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	30
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	5
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	35
26	French	83,445	9,115	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	5*
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	5*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	10
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>	<b>267,765</b>	<b>50,885</b>	<b>35</b>
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	25
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	10*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
7	with their family	213,080	40,850	25
8	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	30
10	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>5,325</b>	<b>5*</b>
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
11	English	237,985	46,820	30
12	French	77,365	13,210	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
14	another language	2,885	840	--
15	language not specified	15,180	3,885	5*
16	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>94,730</b>	<b>16,015</b>	<b>10</b>
17	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	<b>32,770</b>	<b>4,650</b>	<b>5*</b>
18	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>2,815</b>	<b>--</b>
19	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	<b>102,405</b>	<b>19,990</b>	<b>10*</b>
20	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>80,670</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>15</b>
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5*
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	5*
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
28	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	<b>15,080</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>5*</b>
29	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	<b>9,625</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	20	
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	5*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	25	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	-	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	20	
5	at one job only	157,590	26,620	15	
6	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	5*	
7	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--	
8					
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	10	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	5*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	10*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	10	
14	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	-	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	-	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	-	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	9,355	15	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	5*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	15	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	10	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	10*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	20
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	5
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	5
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	10
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	5*
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	5
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	5*
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	15
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	5*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	10
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	30
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	15
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	15
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	35
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	15
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	10
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	30

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	25	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	10*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	5*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	5*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	15	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	5*	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	10	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	25	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	5*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	15	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	5*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	5*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	5*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	15
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	10
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	5*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	5*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	20
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	15
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	10
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	10
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	30
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	40
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	5*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	--
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	5*
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	5*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	5*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--	
10		4, 375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 738	9, 880	5*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--	
21		9, 565	1, 185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 885	18	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	10
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	5*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	5
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	10
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	10
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	10
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,120	15
13	French	40,400	4,175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	--
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oyster Bay 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Censda	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	20
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--
11	outside Canada	550	115*	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
17		3, 160	475	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	--
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--
28		3, 940	375	--
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
29		9, 745	1, 460	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	50	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	15	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	34. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	29. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	31. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	75. 0*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	10	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	10	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	5*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	15	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	5*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	5*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	10	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	10	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	5*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	5*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Oyster Bay 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	15	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	5. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 5	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	5	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	10	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	10*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 19816 621 RRES R

**Table 3B. Community of Oyster Bay 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	38,855	15
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	250*	--
3	trucked	16,715	240*	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	32,620	10
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	5,115	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,725	10
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22,130	4,905	5*
13	household well	22,255	3,195	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,185	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	39,215	15
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	185*	--
19	trucked	16,050	80*	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	39,505	15
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	3,720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution.

Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 19816 621 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Oyster Bay 12**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	15	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	10	
6	wood stoves	41, 110	10, 310	10	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	10	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	15	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	10	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	10	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	15	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	10	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	15	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	15	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	15	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	15	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Oyster Bay 12  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	5*
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	5*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	5
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	10
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	10
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	--
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	5*
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	--
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	--
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	10

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 19816 621 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	45	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	20	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	10*	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	20*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	20*	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	20*	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	20*	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	20*	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	--	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	20*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	10*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	20*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	10*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	25	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	20*	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	50	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	--	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	--	
26	good	109,215	19,745	25	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	15*	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	--
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	10*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	10*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	30
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	25
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	25*
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	10*
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	15*
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	35
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	--
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	25
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	15*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	10*
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	30
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	15*

**Table 1. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	35
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	--
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	15*
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	45
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	20*
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	25*
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	50
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	30
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	30
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	45
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	45
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	20*
16	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	40
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	--
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	25
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	20*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	35
24	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	5*
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	--	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	--	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	120, 420	19, 675	40	
4		18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	--	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	--	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual abuse	157, 000	24, 625	40	
8		19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	20*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040	16, 360	20*	
12		19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	20*	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol abuse	77, 375	12, 650	25*	
16		18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling counseling services (other than family)	40, 815	7, 360	--	
21		34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	785	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--
4	elders	12, 515	775	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	--
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	10*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	--
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	10*
19	very good	68, 490	10, 590	--
20	good	33, 390	5, 300	10*
21	fair	5, 765	775	--
	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	15*
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	15*
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	15*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	10*

**Table 1. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	10*	

**Table 2. Community of Pavilion 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	45
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	25
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	25
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	15*
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	20*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	15*
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	15*
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	25
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	--
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	10*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	10*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	25*
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	20*
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	7,385	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	30
26	French	83,445	9,115	10*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	18,745	15*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	3,770	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	30
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	10*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	15*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,650	20*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	15*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	30
13	French	77,365	13,210	10*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	10*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	18,990	--
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	--
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	15*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	10*	
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	--	
3	Net in the labour force	165,690	24,795	35	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	15*	
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	10*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	10*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	15*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	10*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	10*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--	
14	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	30	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	--	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	9,355	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	25*	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	15*	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	--	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pavillon 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	15*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	20*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	10*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	30
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	30
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	40
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	35
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	24,745	--	
	none of the time	40,500	6,835	25*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	27,040	25	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89,705	14,780	--	
5	none of the time	37,125	6,305	20*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	21,245	15*	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65,605	11,905	--	
8	none of the time	49,605	6,570	10*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	43,475	35	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134,665	21,960	--	
11	none of the time	79,665	13,485	35	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	20,875	--	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68,195	12,720	--	
14	none of the time	44,235	4,250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	9,485	--	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27,980	5,800	--	
17	none of the time	33,275	2,360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,295	15*	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39,745	5,940	--	
20	none of the time	38,455	3,755	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	15*
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	15*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	10*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	10*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	5*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	--
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	35
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	25*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	20*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	10*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	10*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	--
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	10*
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	--
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	--
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	--
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--
10		4, 375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	--
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 880	25*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	10*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	10*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--
21		9, 565	1, 185	--
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	<b>24, 375</b>	<b>2, 885</b>	<b>--</b>

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>					
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	15*	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	--	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	10*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>					
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	15*	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	10*	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>					
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	15*	
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	5*	
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>					
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>					
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--	
28	French	4, 065	605	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	10*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	190*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	565	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
11	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17		3, 160	475	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28		3, 940	375	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	50	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	15*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	38. 3*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	70. 0*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	10*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	--	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	10*	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	15*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	10*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1.	need help	19,430	2,850	15*	
2.	are getting help	17,070	2,420	15*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3.	need help	37,560	6,020	15*	
4.	are getting help	32,735	5,225	10*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5.	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6.	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7.	need help	5,350	890	--	
8.	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9.	need help	4,045	760	--	
10.	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11.	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12.	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	10*	
13.	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pavilion 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	25	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	3.3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	3.0	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	15	
8	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	149*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	5*	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	10*	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	20	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	38,855	20	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	250*	--	
3	trucked	16,715	240*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12,480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5,975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	32,620	25	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,920	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	5,115	15	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,725	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	4,905	20	
13	household well	22,255	3,195	--	
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9,075	1,165	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	39,215	20	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	185*	--	
19	trucked	16,050	80*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8,510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	39,505	20	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	3,720	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 31829 702 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pavilion 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	15	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	20	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	20	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	20	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	20	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	25	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	20	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	39, 020	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	20	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 31829 702 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pavilion 1  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	10*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	10*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	5*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	--	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	10*	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	20	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	20	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	15	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	10*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 31829 702 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	30
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	10
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	10*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	10*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	5*
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	5*
7	elders	74,595	7,075	--
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127,570	9,785	5*
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	--
13	other places	129,095	10,140	--
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	10*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	5*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	5*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	15
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	15
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	35
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	10*
25	very good	119,560	20,040	10*
26	good	109,215	19,745	10*
27	fair	39,595	6,945	5*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	5*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	5*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	5*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	5*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	5*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	5*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	25
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	25
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	10
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	20
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	15
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	10
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	5*
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	15
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	5*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	20
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	5*
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	5*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	20
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	10*

**Table 1. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	30
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	10*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	5*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	15
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	10
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	35
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	15
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	25
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	30
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	15
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	20
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	20
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	25
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	5*
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	10
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	20
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	10*
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	--
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	30
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	20	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	--	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	10*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	15	
	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	10*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	10*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	20	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	5*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	5*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	20	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	5*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	5*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	5*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	10*	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28,085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--	
4	elders	12,515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--	
6	someone else	4,330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	1,500	--	
8	school	25,445	1,285	--	
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	5*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	5*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122,740	17,735	10	
19	very good	68,490	10,590	--	
20	good	33,390	5,300	--	
21	fair	5,765	775	--	
	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	15	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	24,110	10	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	10*	
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	10	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	10	

**Table 1. Community of Peters 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	10	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skiddoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	10	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	10	



**Table 2. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	30	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	20	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	5*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	5*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	15	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	10*	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	10	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--	
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	15	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	5*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322,490</b>	<b>54,865</b>	<b>25</b>	
15	who attended one school only	122,055	14,345	5*	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	21,770	15	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	7,820	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,170	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	6,775	5*	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
20	with their family	283,280	46,495	20	
21	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	--	
22	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	--	
23	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>5*</b>	
24	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	20	
26	French	83,445	9,115	10*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--	
28	another language	2,780	400	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--	
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>18,745</b>	<b>10*</b>	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>--</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	20
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	5*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	10
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	15
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	--
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	5*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	20
13	French	77,365	13,210	10
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	10
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	10
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	10*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5*
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	157,090	29,305	10*
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	5*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	15
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	10
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	10*
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	5*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	15
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	10
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	5*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	5*
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	5*
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
14	other reasons	12,975	2,140	5*
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	30
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	5*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	5*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,365	10*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	5*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	10
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	10*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	10*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	20
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	5*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	5*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	5*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...			
8		19, 440	3, 205	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	5*
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...			
12		16, 645	3, 105	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...			
16		111, 020	18, 445	10
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	5*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	5*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...			
20		9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	25
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
25	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	5*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	20
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	53, 615	35
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	5*
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	25
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	10*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	25	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	20	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	20	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	25	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	5*	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	20	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	30	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	10*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	20	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	30	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	5*	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	25	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	20	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	15	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	30	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	30
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	25
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	20
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	20
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	25
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	5*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	20
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	20
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	5*
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	15
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	15
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	--
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	15
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	20
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	10
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	--
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	--
22		42, 030	6, 195	10*
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peters 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	5*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	5*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	5*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	25	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	15	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	15	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	5*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	5*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	10*
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	--
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	15
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	5*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	5*
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373,785	62,240	35
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117,095	20,385	10
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	31.3
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23.6	--
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	37.9	42.9*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	66.7	70.0*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52,425	9,370	5*
8	Agility	41,330	7,270	5*
9	Seeing	28,560	4,040	--
10	Hearing	41,140	7,710	5*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,710	--
12	Other	42,530	7,875	--
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77,010	13,465	--
14	Moderate	26,060	4,685	5*
15	Severe	14,025	2,230	--
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,260	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	755	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,495	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,410	--
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	3,130	--
21	are getting help	16,755	2,950	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Peters 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	5*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	15	
	-----				
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	276	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	15	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09843 564 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	38,855	15
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	250*	--
3	trucked	16,715	240*	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	32,620	15
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	5,115	10
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,725	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	4,905	--
13	household well	22,255	3,195	10
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	39,215	10
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	185*	5*
19	trucked	16,050	80*	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	39,505	15
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	3,720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09843 564 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	15	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	10	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	10	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	15	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	15	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	15	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	15	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	15	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	15	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	15	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	15	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	15	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	15	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peters 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	5*
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	5*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	5*
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	10
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	—
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	10
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	10
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	15
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	10
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	10
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	—
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	50
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	35
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	25
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	30
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	25
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	10
7	elders	74,595	7,075	30
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127,570	9,785	30
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	10
13	other places	129,095	10,140	25
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	20
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	10
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	5
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	20
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	20
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	25
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	25
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	50
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	5
25	very good	119,560	20,040	15
26	good	109,215	19,745	25
27	fair	39,595	6,945	--
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Pinchie 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	10
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	10
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	5
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	5
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	5
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	40
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	40
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	20
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	10
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	45
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	20
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	5
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	25
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	15
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	15
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	10
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	10
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	25
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	5
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	15

**Table 1. Community of Pinchie 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	35
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	--
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	20
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	45
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	30
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	30
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	45
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	45
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	35
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	50
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	45
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	25
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	5
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	45
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	10
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	10
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	25
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	40
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	5
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	10	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	15	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	20	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	30	
	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	5	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	15	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	45	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	5	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	5	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	45	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	5	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	5	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	10	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	5	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	



**Table 1. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	5	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	5	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	20	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	5	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	15	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	--	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	25	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	10	
20	fair	5, 765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	35	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	35	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	20	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	10	

**Table 1. Community of Pinchie 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	20	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	5	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	15	

**Table 2. Community of Pinchle 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	50	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	40	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	--	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	5	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	35	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	25	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	30	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	5	
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	30	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	--	
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	40	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	15	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	15	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	5	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--	
20		29,965	6,775	5	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	30	
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	20	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	10	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	10	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	50,625	40	
26	French	83,445	9,115	5	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	5	
28	another language	2,780	400	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	15	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	30
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	20
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	5
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	10
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
7	with their family	213,080	40,850	30
8	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	10
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	--
10	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	40,200	5,325	5
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
11	English	237,985	46,820	35
12	French	77,365	13,210	5
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	5
14	another language	2,885	840	--
15	language not specified	15,180	3,885	5
16	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	94,730	16,015	10
17	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	32,770	4,650	5
18	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	24,485	2,815	5
19	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	102,405	19,990	5
20	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	80,670	16,500	5
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degrees	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
28	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15,080	3,385	5
29	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9,625	1,605	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinchie 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	15
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	10
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	25
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	10
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	5
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	5
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	15
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	5
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	--
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33,440	5,890	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	5
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	10
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	5
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	15
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	5
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	5
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinchie 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	25
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	10
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	10
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	5
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	5
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	5
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	5
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	5
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	5
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	25
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	5
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	20
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	25
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	35
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	20
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	20

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	24,745	5	
	none of the time	40,500	6,835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	27,040	15	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	14,780	--	
	none of the time	37,125	6,305	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	21,245	--	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	11,905	--	
	none of the time	49,605	6,570	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	43,475	30	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,960	10	
	none of the time	79,665	13,485	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	20,875	5	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	12,720	--	
	none of the time	44,235	4,250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	9,495	5	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	5,800	--	
	none of the time	33,275	2,360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,295	10	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	5,940	--	
	none of the time	38,455	3,755	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	15
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	5
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	5
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	5
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	35
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	15
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	40
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	5
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	--
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	--
22		42, 030	6, 195	--
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	5	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	15	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	5	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	10	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinchie 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	25
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	15
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	10
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	20
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	5
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	10
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	20
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	10
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	25	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	5	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	50	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	15	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	32. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	23. 1	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	26. 7	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	55. 6	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	10	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	5	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	5	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	5	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	5	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	5	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	5	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	5	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	5	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	5	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	5	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	5	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pinchie 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	5	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	5	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	10	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	5	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	5	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	5	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	5	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	5	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3,17



**Table 3B. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	15	
	-----				
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	4.9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	2.6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	113	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	5	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	20	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	15
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	15
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	20
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	15
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	20
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	5	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	20	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	20	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	20	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	20	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	15	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	20	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	15	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	39, 020	15	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	15	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	20	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pinchie 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	10	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	5	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	5	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	20	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	15	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	5	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	485	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	255	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	160	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	170	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126,750	9,620	130*	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	70*	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	--	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127,570	9,785	135*	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	--	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	115*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	135*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	125*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	100*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	170	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	310	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	475	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	115*	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	155	
26	good	109,215	19,745	140*	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	65*	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	75*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	100*
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--
	emphysema/shortness			
6	of breath	22, 155	3, 615	45*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	375
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	315
13	nurse/community			
	health representative	120, 465	15, 280	265
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	100*
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	260
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	280
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	165
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	60*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	325
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	220
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	55*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	200
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	95*



**Table 1. Community of Port Simpson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	410
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	205
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	240
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	455
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	210
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	275
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	365
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	200
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	110*
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	300
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	235
15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	16, 880 8, 210	150 --
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	335
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	155
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	145
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	110*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	80*
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	425
25	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Port Simpson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	220	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	110*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	105*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	45*	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	270	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	75*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	85*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	55*	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	310	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	55*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	60*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	60*	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	345	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	50*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	45*	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	135*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 360	155	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Port Simpson 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	65*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	785	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--
4	elders	12, 515	775	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	55*
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	45*
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	50*
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	--
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	70*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	95*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	140*
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	60*
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	50*
20	fair	5, 765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	185
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	120*
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	150
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	130*

**Table 1. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	185	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	185	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	180	

**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,800	65,650	485
2	Adults (15-49)	325,480	55,110	365
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	65*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	55*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	250
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	165
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	245
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	75*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	240
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	365
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	225
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	50*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	75*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	290
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	155
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>95*</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	300
26	French	83,445	9,115	60*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	65*
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	55*
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>18,745</b>	<b>100*</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	325	
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	160	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	90*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	70*	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
7	with their family	213,080	40,850	150	
8	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--	
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	170	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	50*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
11	English	237,985	46,820	255	
12	French	77,365	13,210	--	
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--	
14	another language	2,885	840	--	
15	language not specified	15,180	3,885	75*	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	65*	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,890	50*	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	80*	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--	
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--	
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,805	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	105*
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	185
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	190
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	-
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	270
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	150
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	85*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	115*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	95*
11	their education or work experience did not match the			
12	jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	--
	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33,440	5,890	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	150
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	-
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,480	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	-
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	70*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	160
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	130*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	100*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	305
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	45*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	110*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	90*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	65*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	220
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	145
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	300
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	80*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	45*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	445
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	65*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	70*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	125*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	45*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	27, 040	295	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	75*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	90*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	95*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	395	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	275	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	210	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	120*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	100*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	50*	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	125*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	105*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	245
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	145*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	45*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	125*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	45*
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	55*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	250
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	65*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	170
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	100*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	275
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	70*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	165
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	265
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	110*
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	--
22		42, 030	6, 195	80*
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	65*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	105*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	65*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--	
10		4, 375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 880	125*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--	
21		9, 565	1, 185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 885	85*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	165
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	145*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	150
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	45*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	145*
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	150
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	55*
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	140*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 660	17, 465	100*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	70*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	55*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	3, 160	475	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood			
22	a different community within Canada	5, 225	550	--
23	outside Canada	9, 385	1, 255	--
24	an unspecified community	5, 620	885	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	1, 200	200*	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks			
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	75*
29	for more than 20 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
31		9, 780	1, 050	--
32		1, 085	235*	--
33	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3, 940	375	--
34		9, 745	1, 460	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHD RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	480	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	260	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	53. 4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	32. 7*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	61. 3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	100. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	180	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	120*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	145	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	145	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	55*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	70*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	115*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	50*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	85*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	55*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	45*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	50*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	55*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	50*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	65*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	55*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	215	
	-----				
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	70	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	333	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	115	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	30*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	35*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	50*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	120	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	190	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	205
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	95
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	95
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	40*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	185
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	205
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	200
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 47801 892 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	200	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	30*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	165	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	80	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	50*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	195	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	195	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	195	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	190	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	190	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	195	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	190	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	195	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	195	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	195	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	190	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	200	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Port Simpson 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	115
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	25*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	75
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	90
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	95
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	65
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	175
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	170
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	135
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	115
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	40*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	50*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	125

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	65, 650	45	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	20	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	22, 750	15	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	12, 135	35	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	9, 620	35	
6	grandparents	94, 025	8, 855	20	
7	elders	74, 595	7, 075	25	
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 085	5*	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 840	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	9, 785	30	
11	school	15, 810	795	--	
12	work	41, 580	2, 900	15	
13	other places	129, 095	10, 140	30	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	15, 695	5*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 935	5	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 400	5*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	6, 345	15	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 665	15	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	34, 555	30	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	4, 935	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	28, 205	15	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	62, 360	40	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 620	15	
25	very good	119, 560	20, 040	10	
26	good	109, 215	19, 745	15	
27	fair	39, 595	6, 945	--	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	--	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	20	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	25	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	15	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	5*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	10	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	20	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	20	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	5*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	30	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	10	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	20	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	5*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	15	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	10	

**Table 1. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	35	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	5*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	10	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	25	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	40	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	20	
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	10	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	25	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	25	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	25	
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	30	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	30	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	20	
16	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	5*	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	45	
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	5*	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...				
20	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	10	
21	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	25	
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	--	
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	5*	
24	unemployment ...				
25	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	30	
26	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	10	
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--	
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--	

**Table 1. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	20	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	20	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	--	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	10	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	30	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	--	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	30	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	10	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	--	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	30	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	10	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	10	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	10*	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	5*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	10*	
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	5*	
31	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	5*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28,085	785	--
3	grandparents	20,685	655	5*
4	aiders	12,515	775	--
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--
6	someone else	4,330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30,505	1,500	--
8	school	25,445	1,285	--
9	other places	27,680	1,010	5*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	5
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	5*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	15
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	--
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122,740	17,735	--
18	very good	68,490	10,590	--
19	good	33,390	5,300	15
20	fair	5,765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	10
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151,185	24,110	--
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	10
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	5*
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	10

**Table 1. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	15	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	—	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	10	

**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,800	65,650	45
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	35
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	20
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	15
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	20
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	20
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	15
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	35
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	20
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	10
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	5*
20		29,965	6,775	5*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	20
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	5*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	30
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	30
26	French	83,445	9,115	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	5*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	10

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	15
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	15
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	--
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	15
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	46,820	15
14	French	77,365	13,210	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
16	another language	2,885	840	--
17	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	5*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	5*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	5*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
25	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
28	University degree	1,315	285*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Employed	167, 090	29, 305	10
2	Unemployed	54, 600	11, 310	15
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 795	15
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	41, 425	35
6	at one job only	157, 590	26, 620	25
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 080	10
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 745	15
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 885	10*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 955	--
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 890	--
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 445	5*
14	other reasons	12, 975	2, 140	5*
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	12, 105	--
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	7, 525	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	4, 490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	7, 385	5*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
20	No Income	51, 445	9, 355	5*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	5, 695	5*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 325	20
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	14, 820	10
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	11, 510	--
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	30
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	20
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	5*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	16, 445	25
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	5*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	20
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	15
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	10
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	40
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	15
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	24,745	5*	
	none of the time	40,500	6,835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	27,040	5*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	14,780	5*	
	none of the time	37,125	6,305	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	21,245	10	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	11,905	--	
	none of the time	49,605	6,570	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	268,855	43,475	10	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,960	5*	
	none of the time	79,665	13,485	5*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	20,875	5*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	12,720	--	
	none of the time	44,235	4,250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	9,495	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	5,800	--	
	none of the time	33,275	2,360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,285	15	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	5,940	5*	
	none of the time	38,455	3,755	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	--
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	5*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	5*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	20
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	5*
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	30
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	10
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	5*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	25
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	15
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	5*
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	5
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 195	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	5*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	10*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	5*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--	
10		4, 375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	5*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 890	15	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	5*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	10*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--	
21		9, 565	1, 185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 885	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	15
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	10
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	10
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	5
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	5*
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131,210	21,120	10
13	French	40,400	4,175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	--
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	5*
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Prophet River 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	20
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	5*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	5*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	5*
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHD RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	45	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	10	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	20. 9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	6. 5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	57. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	80. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	5*	
10	Hearing	41, 148	7, 710	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	5*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	5	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 825	2, 230	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	5*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	5*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	5*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	5*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	5*	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Prophet River 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	20	
	-----				
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	20	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	15	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	20	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	15	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	5*	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	15	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	15	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 59810 978 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Prophet River 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	15	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	20	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	5*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	20	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	15	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	15	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	15	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	15	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	15	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	15	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	15	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	15	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	20	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
28	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Prophet River 4  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	--	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	15	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	15	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	15	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	20	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	55	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	35	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	25	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	10	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
5	parents	126,750	9,620	10*	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	10*	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	10*	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	5*	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	5*	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
10	home	127,570	9,785	10*	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	5*	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	10*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	20	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	15	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	10*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	10	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	15	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	45	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	15*	
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	55	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	10*	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	15	
26	good	109,215	19,745	20	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	15	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
	<b>Persons who report ...</b>				
1	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	5*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	15	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	10*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	15	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	5*	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	5*	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	15	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
	<b>Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year</b>				
11		285, 865	49, 020	55	
	<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	50	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	15	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	5*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	35	
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	45	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
	<b>Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday</b>				
17		206, 050	35, 180	35	
	<b>Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends</b>				
18		146, 970	24, 940	30	
	<b>Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year</b>				
19		32, 180	5, 500	10*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
	<b>Persons who report never drinking alcohol</b>				
20		57, 585	7, 170	--	
	<b>Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year</b>				
21		247, 995	41, 875	20	
	<b>Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year</b>				
22		55, 865	10, 730	35	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
	<b>Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily</b>				
23		170, 280	22, 110	25	
	<b>Persons who report smoking occasionally</b>				
24		43, 830	9, 275	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	5*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	5*	
	<b>Persons who report not smoking now</b>				
27		162, 275	30, 790	25	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	15	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	15	

**Table 1. Community of Quaaout 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	55
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	5*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	10*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	20
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	30
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	50
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	25
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	25
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	40
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	20
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	20
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	45
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	40
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	30
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	5*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	50
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	5*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	30
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	20
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	5*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	50
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	25	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	20	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	5*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	20	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	15	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	15	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	35	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	10*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	5*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	40	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	10	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 360	15	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	10*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	10*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	15	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	sisters	12, 515	775	5*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	15	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	10*	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	10	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	5*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	15	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	5*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	10*	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	15	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	5*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	20	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	5*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	5*	
20	fair	5, 765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	25	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	25	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	10*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	20	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	20	

**Table 1. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	35	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	10*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	25	



**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	55
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	45
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	35
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	20
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	30
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	5*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	15
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	10
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	10*
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>	<b>322,490</b>	<b>54,885</b>	<b>45</b>
15	who attended one school only	122,055	14,345	10*
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	21,770	20
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	7,820	5*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,170	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	6,775	5*
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
20	with their family	283,280	46,495	35
21	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	10
22	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	5*
23	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>10*</b>
24	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
25	English	287,265	50,625	40
26	French	83,445	9,115	5*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>18,745</b>	<b>10*</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>5*</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	40
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	20
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	20
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	5*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	30
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	10*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	5*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	40
13	French	77,365	13,210	10*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	84,730	16,015	15
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	5*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	5*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	10
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	20
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5*
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	5*
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	5*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167, 090	29, 305	15
2	Unemployed	54, 600	11, 310	15
3	Net in the labour force	165, 690	24, 795	25
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	41, 425	30
6	at one job only	157, 590	26, 620	15
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 080	10*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 745	20
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 885	15
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 955	15
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33, 440	5, 890	10*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 445	5*
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 140	10*
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	12, 105	15
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	7, 525	5*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	4, 490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	7, 385	15
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51, 445	9, 355	--
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	5, 695	5*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 325	30
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	14, 820	10*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	11, 510	10*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	40
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	5*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	20
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	5*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	5*
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	5*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	25
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	10
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	15
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	45
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	45
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	50
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	50
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	50

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	10*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	40	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	15	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	15	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	30	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	30	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	40	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	45	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	20	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	20	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	10*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	10*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	5*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	35
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	35
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	15
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	20
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	20
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	10*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	15
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	10
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	15
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	5*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	45
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	5*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	5*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	45
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	15
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	20
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 195	15
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	5*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	40	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	10*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	355	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	far 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	10*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	5*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
22	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>	<b>24,375</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>--</b>	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	25
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	15*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	10
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	20
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	5*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	20
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,120	25
13	French	40,400	4,175	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	15
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	15
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	15
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	10*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	5*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	5*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	5*
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	5*
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
19		3, 160	475	--
20	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
21	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
22	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
23	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
24	outside Canada	--	--	--
25	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
26	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
27	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	--
28	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
29	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	5*
30	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
31	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--
32		3, 940	375	--
33	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
34		9, 745	1, 460	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Quaaout 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	62,240	55
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,385	30
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	57.1
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23.6	28.6*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	37.9	79.2
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	66.7	100.0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	8,370	20
8	Agility	41,330	7,270	15
9	Seeing	28,560	4,040	5*
10	Hearing	41,140	7,710	10*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,710	--
12	Other	42,530	7,875	5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	13,465	15
14	Moderate	26,060	4,685	10*
15	Severe	14,025	2,230	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,260	15
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	755	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,495	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,410	5*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	3,130	5*
21	are getting help	16,755	2,950	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Quaaout 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	5*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	10*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	5*	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	5*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Quaaout 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	30	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 2	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	20	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	296	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	6, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	10*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	10	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	10*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	20	
19	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	11, 000	1, 400	10*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Quaaout 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	30
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	25
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	10*
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	15
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	10*
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 39805 802 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Quaaout 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	25	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	30	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	30	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	25	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	30	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	25	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 39805 802 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Quaaout 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	..
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	15
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	10*
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	15
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	—
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	25
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	25
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	25
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	30
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	25
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	—
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	—

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 39805 802 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	120
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	70
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	40
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	35*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	25*
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	25*
7	elders	74,595	7,075	15*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	35*
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	15*
13	other places	129,095	10,140	35*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	45
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	25*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	20*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	15*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	45
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	75
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	120
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	25*
25	very good	119,560	20,040	15*
26	good	109,215	19,745	55
27	fair	39,595	6,945	15*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	--
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	20*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	25*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	85
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	85
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	30*
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	35*
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	45
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	85
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	80
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	15*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	15*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	65
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	30*
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	50
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	15*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	50
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	20*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	30*

**Table 1. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>SAFETY</b>					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	115	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	25*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	60	
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	65	
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	120	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	70	
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	75	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	110	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	25*	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	60	
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	100	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	75	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	75	
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--	
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	100	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--	
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
<b>suicide ...</b>					
18	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	30*	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	75	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	15*	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--	
<b>unemployment ...</b>					
22	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	80	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	35*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--	

**Table 1. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	20*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	80	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	20*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	10*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	85	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	20*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	45	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	60	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	15*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	70	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	40	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	20*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	10*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	



**Table 1. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	--
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28,085	785	--
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--
4	elders	12,515	775	--
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--
6	someone else	4,330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30,505	1,500	--
8	school	25,445	1,285	--
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,855	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	30*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	20*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	20*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122,740	17,735	30*
18	very good	68,490	10,590	30*
19	good	33,390	5,300	--
20	fair	5,765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	45
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151,185	24,110	45
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	25*
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	20*
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	20*

**Table 1. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	65	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	20*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	50	

**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	120
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	100
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	65
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	40
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	65
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	15*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	55
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	100
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	15*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	45
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	25*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	85
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	40
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	7,385	35*
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
25	English	287,265	50,625	100
26	French	83,445	9,115	20*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	18,745	60
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	3,770	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	85
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	60
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	15*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	65
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	30*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	15*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	90
13	French	77,365	13,210	10*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	20*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	15*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	--
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,870	16,500	20*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 84)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167, 090	29, 305	45
2	Unemployed	54, 600	11, 310	20*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 795	50
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	41, 425	95
6	at one job only	157, 590	26, 620	50
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 080	45
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 745	35*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 885	20*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 955	20*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 890	15*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 445	--
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	12, 105	--
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	7, 525	15*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	4, 490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	7, 385	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51, 445	9, 355	15*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	5, 695	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 325	45
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	14, 820	25*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	11, 510	25*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	90
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	35*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	20*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	16, 445	45
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	25*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	100
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	90
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	105
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	95
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 065	38, 920	85

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	80	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	35*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	35*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	55	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	50	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	75	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	65	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	45	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	40	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 495	20*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	25*	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	75
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	70
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	40
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	35*
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	50
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	40
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	100
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	--
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	20*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	95
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	55
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	--
22		42, 030	6, 195	15*
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	50	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	35*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	15*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	40	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	--	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	25*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	35*	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	30*	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	40*	
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	20*	
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--	
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--	
28	French	4, 065	605	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	30*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	25*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	15*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	--
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373,785	62,240	115
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,385	35*
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	28.8*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23.6	22.4*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	37.9	--
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	66.7	--
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52,425	9,370	10*
8	Agility	41,330	7,270	--
9	Seeing	28,560	4,040	--
10	Hearing	41,140	7,710	15*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,710	10*
12	Other	42,530	7,875	15*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77,010	13,465	20*
14	Moderate	26,060	4,685	--
15	Severe	14,025	2,230	--
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,260	20*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	755	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,495	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,410	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	3,130	--
21	are getting help	16,755	2,950	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	50	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	3.8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	3.1	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	15*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	423	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	30	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	299	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	10*	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	15*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	30	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	40	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 43816 887 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	50	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	30	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	15*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	45	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	50	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	50	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 43816 887 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	50	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	40	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	30	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	50	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	50	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	50	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	45	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	50	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	45	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	50	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 43816 887 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Quatsino Subdivision 18  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	--
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	15*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	35
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	40
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	10*
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	45
8	...In working order	166,705	27,375	45
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	25
10	...In working order	94,150	17,640	25
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	35
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	10*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 43816 887 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	35
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	30
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	25
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	15
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	10*
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	10*
7	elders	74,595	7,075	5*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	15
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	5*
13	other places	129,095	10,140	10*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	10*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	10*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	10
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	10
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	30
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	10*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	5*
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,185	62,360	35
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	15
25	very good	119,560	20,040	5*
26	good	109,215	19,745	5*
27	fair	39,595	6,945	5*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	5*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	25	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	25	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	20	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	5*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	15	
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	20	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	25	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	5*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 190	5, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	5*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	15	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	10*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	5*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	10*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	5*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	15	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	10*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	--	



**Table 1. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	35
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	10*
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	25
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	35
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	10*
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	15
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	30
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	10*
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	20
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	25
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	25
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	25
	someone else	48, 085	8, 210	5*
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	25
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	10*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	20
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	10*
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	25
	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	10*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	5*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	10*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	15	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	5*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	5*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	25	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	5*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	10*	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	15	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	15	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	15	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	5*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	5*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28,085	785	--
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--
4	elders	12,515	775	--
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	5*
6	someone else	4,330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30,505	1,500	--
8	school	25,445	1,285	5*
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	10
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	20
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	20
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	--
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122,740	17,735	15
18	very good	68,490	10,590	5*
19	good	33,390	5,300	5*
20	fair	5,765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	30
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151,185	24,110	25
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	25
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	5*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	5*
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	20

**Table 1. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>SAFETY</b>					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	20	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	10*	
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	25	

**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	35
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	35
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	25
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	25
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	25
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	15
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	10*
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	30
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	10*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	15
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	20
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	20
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	10*
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>5*</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	30
26	French	83,445	9,115	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>18,745</b>	<b>5*</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>--</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
1	who attended one school only	267, 765	50, 885	30
2	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	23, 660	15
3	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	19, 885	15
4	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	2, 335	--
5	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	160*	--
6		19, 365	4, 840	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
7	with their family	213, 080	40, 850	15
8	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 695	10*
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 250	15
10	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	40, 200	5, 325	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
11	English	237, 985	46, 820	30
12	French	77, 365	13, 210	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 350	--
14	another language	2, 885	840	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	3, 885	--
16	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	94, 730	16, 015	5*
17	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	32, 770	4, 650	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	24, 485	2, 815	5*
19	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	102, 405	19, 990	5*
20	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	80, 670	16, 500	15*
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 080	--
23	Secondary	10, 800	2, 270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 110	--
26	University degree	1, 315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
28	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15, 080	3, 385	--
29	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9, 625	1, 605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167, 090	29, 305	20
2	Unemployed	54, 600	11, 310	--
3	Net in the labour force	165, 690	24, 795	10*
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	41, 425	25
6	at one job only	157, 590	26, 620	15
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 080	15
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 745	5*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 885	5*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 955	5*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 890	--
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 445	--
14	other reasons	12, 975	2, 140	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	12, 105	--
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 695	7, 525	10*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	4, 490	10*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	7, 385	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51, 445	9, 355	--
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	5, 695	5*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 325	10*
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	14, 820	10*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	11, 510	--
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 940	5*
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	30
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	5*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	5*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	5*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	30
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	25
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	35
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	--
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	20
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	15

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	24,745	5*
	none of the time	40,500	6,835	10*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	27,040	25
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	14,780	25
	none of the time	37,125	6,305	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	21,245	10*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	11,905	--
	none of the time	49,605	6,570	10*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	43,475	20
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,960	--
	none of the time	79,665	13,485	20
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,825	20,875	10*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	12,720	--
	none of the time	44,235	4,250	10*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	9,495	--
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	5,800	--
	none of the time	33,275	2,360	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,295	5*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	5,940	--
	none of the time	38,455	3,755	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	10*	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	5*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	5*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	5*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	10*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	10*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	10*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	25	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	--	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--	
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	--	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	25	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	10*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	--	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	15	
23		13, 690	1, 845	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	--
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	--
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	15
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	10*
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	5*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--
10		4,375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,980	10*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	5*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--
21		9,565	1,195	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24,375	2,885	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	25
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	15
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	20
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	20
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	20
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	15
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	20
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	10*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	5*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	5*
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	10*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Refuge Cove 6**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	35
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	10*
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	29. 4*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	35. 7*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	20. 0*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	--
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	--
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	10*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	10*
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Refuge Cove 6**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	20	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	3.2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	2.6	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	5*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	271	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	6*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	15	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	15	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 23824 649 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	20	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	20	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	20	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	20	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 23824 649 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Refuge Cove 6**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	15	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	860	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	15	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	20	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	15	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	15	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	20	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	15	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	39, 020	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	15	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 23824 649 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Refuge Cove 6  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	5*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	5*	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	10	
8	...In working order	166,705	27,375	5*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	--	
10	...In working order	94,150	17,640	--	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.  
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17  
59 23824 649 RRES R  
Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Sahhalkum 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	105	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	65	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	45	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	40	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	30	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	25*	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	40	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	30	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	20*	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	35	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	20*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	10*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	10*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	10*	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	30	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	65	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	105	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	30*	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	30*	
26	good	109,215	19,745	30*	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	15*	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	--	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	15*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	10*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	75	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	70	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	15*	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	40	
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	40	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	40	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	60	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	10*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	15*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	60	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	25*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report emoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	20*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	15*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	10*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	75	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	15*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	25*	

**Table 1. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	105
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	10*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	15*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	15*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	60
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	100
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	50
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	35
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	75
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	40
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	30
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	80
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	60
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	25*
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	100
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	15*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	35
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	45
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	85
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	20*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	10*	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	40	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	55	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	15*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	30*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	55	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	60	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	15*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	35	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	65	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	10*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	30*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	20*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	20*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	15*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	25*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	785	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--
4	elders	12, 515	775	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	10*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	35
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	15*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	25*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	35
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	15*
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	10*
20	fair	5, 765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	35
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	30*
<b>nurse/community health representative</b>				
24		87, 280	10, 785	15*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	15*
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	25*

**Table 1. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	60	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	50	

**Table 2. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	65, 650	105
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	55, 110	80
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 705	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	65
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	22, 745	45
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	33, 180	60
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 420	20*
10	Secondary	161, 340	28, 150	35
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 215	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	20*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 470	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	54, 885	80
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	14, 345	20*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 770	25*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 820	20*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 170	--
20		29, 965	6, 775	15*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 495	65
22	at a residential school	34, 865	6, 750	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	17, 140	55
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 385	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	50, 625	80
26	French	83, 445	9, 115	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	2, 200	--
28	another language	2, 780	400	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	3, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	18, 745	15*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	3, 770	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	75
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	25*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	40
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	10*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	60
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	50
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	65
13	French	77,365	13,210	10*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	10*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	15*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	20*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	20*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	10*
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	15*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	40	
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	25*	
3	Net in the labour force	165,690	24,795	35	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	55	
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	40	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	15*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	30*	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	25*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	15*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	5,890	15*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	35	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	10*	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	9,355	15*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	40	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	20*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	15*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	50
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	10*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	25*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	20*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 445	35
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	25*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	85
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	70
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	53, 615	105
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	10*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	85
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sahhaitkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	24,745	10*	
	none of the time	40,500	6,835	15*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	27,040	55	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89,705	14,780	--	
5	none of the time	37,125	6,305	45	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	21,245	50	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65,605	11,905	--	
8	none of the time	49,605	6,570	45	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	43,475	95	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134,665	21,960	--	
11	none of the time	79,665	13,485	80	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	20,875	30*	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68,195	12,720	--	
14	none of the time	44,235	4,250	15*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	9,495	25*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27,980	5,800	--	
17	none of the time	33,275	2,360	15*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,295	35	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39,745	5,940	--	
20	none of the time	39,455	3,755	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	55
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	50
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	40
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	35
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	65
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	50
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	15*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	55
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	45
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	35
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	65
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	40
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	15*
22		42, 030	6, 195	--
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	10*
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	30*
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	20*
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--
10		4,375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	15*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	10*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--
21		9,565	1,185	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24,375	2,885	15*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sahhalkum 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	45
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	30*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	10*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	35
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	30*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	20*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,120	40
13	French	40,400	4,175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	25*
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	45	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	--	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Sahhalkum 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	105
	-----			
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	40
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	41. 0
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	34. 0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	32. 3*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	71. 4*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	20*
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	15*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	20*
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	20*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	10*
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	10*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	25*
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	10*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sahhalkum 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	45	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 6	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	30	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	197*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	10*	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	15*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	20	
	<b>HOUSING CDNDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	15*	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	5, 105	20	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	5*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33884 785 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sahhalkum 4  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	38, a55	45
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	250*	--
3	trucked	16,715	240*	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	a50	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	32,620	35
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,920	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	5,115	10*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,725	10*
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22,130	4,905	20
13	household well	22,255	3,195	10*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	39,215	45
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	185*	--
19	trucked	16,050	80*	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	39,505	45
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	3,720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33884 785 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sahhalkum 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	45	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	10*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	35	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	35	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	45	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	45	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	45	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	45	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	45	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	45	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	45	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	45	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	45	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	40	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	45	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	45	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sahhalkum 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46, 995	8, 380	25
2	minor repairs	70, 540	12, 650	15*
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	22, 200	10*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	29, 605	15*
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	9, 575	25
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	4, 170	5*
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	31, 260	20
8	...in working order	166, 705	27, 375	20
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	19, 510	--
10	...in working order	94, 150	17, 640	--
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	25, 455	35
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 565	--
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 210	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33884 785 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	35
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	15*
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	10*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	--
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	--
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	--
7	elders	74,595	7,075	--
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
10	home	127,570	9,785	--
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	--
13	other places	129,095	10,140	--
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	56,460	5,665	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	25
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	10*
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	40
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	--
25	very good	119,560	20,040	15*
26	good	109,215	19,745	10*
27	fair	39,595	6,945	--
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	--	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	20	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	20*	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	--	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	--	
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	15*	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	25	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	15*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	15*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	15*	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	--	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	15*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	10*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	15*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	--	

**Table 1. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	40
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	10*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	10*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	25
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	40
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	20*
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	5*
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	25
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	10*
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	5*
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	20
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	30
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	5*
16	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	30
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	10*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	15*
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	15*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	35
24	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	15*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	15*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	--	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	10*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	15*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	5*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	30	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	10*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	35	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	10*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	10*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28,085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--	
4	elders	12,515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--	
6	someone else	4,330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	1,500	--	
8	school	25,445	1,285	--	
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	10*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	10*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122,740	17,735	10*	
18	very good	68,490	10,590	--	
19	good	33,390	5,300	--	
20	fair	5,765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	15*	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	24,110	15*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	--	
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	--	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	15*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	10*	



**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	35
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	30
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--
5	Children (under 15)	235,810	35,485	15*
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	5*
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	20*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	25
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	30
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	5*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	15*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	30
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	30
26	French	83,445	9,115	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	10*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	30
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	20*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	25
9	in a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	--
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	25
13	French	77,365	13,210	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	15*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	10*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	--
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	--
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	--	
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	25	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	20*	
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	10*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,695	22,745	15*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	10*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	5,890	5*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	5*	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	--	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,395	--	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	9,355	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	20*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	10*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	5*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	25
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	10*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	30
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	25
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	25
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 665	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	15*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	25

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	20*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	5*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	10*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	5*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	15*	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	20*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	--	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	15*
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	10*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	10*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	5*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	--
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	10*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	25
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	15*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	20*
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	--
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	--
22		42, 030	6, 195	--
23		13, 690	1, 845	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	5*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	10*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--	
10		4, 375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 880	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--	
21		9, 565	1, 185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 885	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	5*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	5*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	5*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	10*
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	--
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Salmon River 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
11	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17		3, 160	475	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28		3, 940	375	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHD RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	40
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	20, 385	10*
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	26. 3*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	--
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	--
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	--
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	--
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	--
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	5*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	--
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	--
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	5, 260	--
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	755	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Salmon River 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Salmon River 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	15	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 8	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	15	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	431	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	10*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	--	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	10	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	5*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Salmon River 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	10	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	10*	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	10*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	10	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 185	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	15	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	15	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution.

Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 39806 803 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Salmon River 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	10*	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	15	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	15	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	20	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	15	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	15	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	15	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	15	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	39, 020	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	15	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	15	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 39806 803 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Salmon River 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	5*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	--	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	15	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	5*	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	5*	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	10	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	65, 650	25
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	15
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	22, 750	10*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	12, 135	--
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	9, 620	--
6	grandparents	94, 025	8, 855	--
7	elders	74, 595	7, 075	--
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 085	--
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 840	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	9, 785	--
11	school	15, 810	795	--
12	work	41, 580	2, 900	--
13	other places	129, 095	10, 140	--
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	15, 695	10*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	6, 345	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 665	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	34, 555	20
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	4, 935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	28, 205	5*
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	62, 360	25
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 620	--
25	very good	119, 560	20, 040	5*
26	good	109, 215	19, 745	10*
27	fair	39, 595	6, 945	5*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 005	--

**Table 1. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	5*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	5*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	5*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	5*	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	5*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	20	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	20	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	10*	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	15*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	15	
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	10*	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	20	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	--	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	5*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	10*	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	10*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	5*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	15	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	5*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	5*	

Table 1. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	25
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	5*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	5*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	5*
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	20
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	20
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	15
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	20
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	25
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	15
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	10*
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	20
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	20
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	20
	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	10*
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	5*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	15*
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	5*
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	20
24	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	15*	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	5*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	5*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	5*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	10*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	10*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	15	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	20	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	10*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	10*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	



**Table 1. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	--
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	785	--
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--
4	elders	12,515	775	--
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--
6	someone else	4,330	340	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	1,500	--
8	school	25,445	1,285	--
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	5*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	10*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	10*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	5*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122,740	17,735	--
18	very good	68,490	10,590	--
19	good	33,390	5,300	15
20	fair	5,765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	15
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151,185	24,110	15
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	--
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	--
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	10*

**Table 1. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	20	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	5*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	—	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	15*	

**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	25
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	20
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	15
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	10*
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	15
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHDOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	5*
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	5*
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	15
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	5*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	5*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	10*
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	5*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	15*
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	7,385	5*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	20
26	French	83,445	9,115	5*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	18,745	5*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHDOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	3,770	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	15
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	10*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	10*
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	10*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	46,820	20
14	French	77,365	13,210	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
16	another language	2,885	840	--
17	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	10*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	5*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	--
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
25	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
28	University degree	1,315	285*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	10*
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	--
3	Not in the labour force	155,690	24,795	10*
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	15
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	10*
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	5*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	10*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	10*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	10*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	5*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	5*
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	10*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	5*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	5*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	5*
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	5*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	--
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	15*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	5*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	5*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	10*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	20
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	10*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	25
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	15
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 095	38, 920	20

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	15*
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	5*
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	10*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	5*
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	20
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	15
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	--
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	10*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	5*
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	5*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	5*
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 285	10*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	20	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	15	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	10*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	5*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	5*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	5*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	5*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	25	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	--	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	--	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	10*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	15	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	10*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	5*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	--	
23		13, 690	1, 845	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	5*
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	10*
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	--
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--
10		4,375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	10*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	5*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	5*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--
21		9,565	1,185	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24,375	2,885	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	—	—	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	10*	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	--	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	5*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	—	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	10*	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	—	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	15*	
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	5*	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	5*	
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--	
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	—	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--	
28	French	4, 065	605	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	5*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	5*	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	5*	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	5*	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	5*	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	20
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	<b>Adults who report disability[ies]</b>	117, 095	20, 385	20
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	79.2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23.6	81.8*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	37.9	85.7*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	66.7	66.7*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	5*
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	5*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	—
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	5*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	5*
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	10*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	10*
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	10*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	—
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	<b>Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems</b>	28, 645	5, 260	—
17	<b>Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work</b>	4, 085	755	—
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	<b>Preparing meals</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	—
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	—
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>			
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	—
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	—

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Schkam 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	10	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	3.3*	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.6*	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	3.1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	10*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	366	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	5*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (5)	603	554	176*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	—	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	—	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	—	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	5*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	..	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	10	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	..	
19	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	11, 000	1, 400	..	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	..	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	..	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	..	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	..	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	38,855	10	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	250*	--	
3	trucked	16,715	240*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12,480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5,975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	32,620	10	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,920	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	5,115	5*	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,725	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	4,905	10	
13	household well	22,255	3,195	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,165	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	39,215	15	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	185*	--	
19	trucked	16,050	80*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8,510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	39,505	10	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	3,720	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09812 533 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	10	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	5	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	10	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	10	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	10	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	10	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	10	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	10	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	10	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	15	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	5	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	10	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Schkam 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	5*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	5*	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	15	
8	...In working order	166,705	27,375	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	10*	
10	...In working order	94,150	17,640	--	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09812 533 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	160
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	100
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	55
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	10*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	--
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	10*
7	elders	74,595	7,075	--
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	--
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	--
13	other places	129,095	10,140	--
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	60
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	135
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	20*
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	160
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	25*
25	very good	119,560	20,040	50
26	good	109,215	19,745	65
27	fair	39,595	6,945	20*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	10*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	35*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	15*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	35*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	15*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	25*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	25*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	100
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	100
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	30*
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	20*
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	55
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	45
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	105
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	95
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	20*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	35*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	65
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	60
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	55
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	25*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	25*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	75
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	35*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	40



**Table 1. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	155
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	10*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	40
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	65
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	160
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	85
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	95
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	135
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	65
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	80
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	115
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	125
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	80
	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	15*
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	100
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	29, 270	4, 500	--
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	105
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	30*
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	20*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	130
25	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	15*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	10*
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152,435	25,385	80	
	is not a problem	97,115	15,790	35	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	19,675	35	
4	did not answer about family violence	18,925	4,800	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95,400	19,585	90	
6	is not a problem	116,560	16,400	30*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	24,625	35	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	5,035	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186,425	33,160	95	
10	is not a problem	79,285	11,280	25*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	16,360	35	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	4,840	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237,680	40,245	130	
14	is not a problem	54,860	7,870	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	12,650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	4,885	15*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39,425	5,455	45	
18	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,770	20*	
19	rape crisis lines	2,980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40,815	7,360	15*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34,895	7,335	--	
22	improved community services	38,260	6,300	25*	
23	more employment	30,380	3,860	--	
24	improved education	28,835	6,170	--	
25	improved government services	8,445	1,835	--	
26	self-government	5,385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	1,175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3,095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3,945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	10*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28, 085	785	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--
4	elders	12, 515	775	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	10*
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	10*
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	10*
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	30*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	45
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	10*
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	35*
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	45
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	15*
20	fair	5, 765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	75
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	75
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	15*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	15*
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	25*

**Table 1. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	100	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	20*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	75	

**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	160
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	120
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	100
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	55
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	95
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	15*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	65
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	25*
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	120
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	40
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	50
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	20*
20		29,965	6,775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	110
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	20*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	55
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	15*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	120
26	French	83,445	9,115	70
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	15*
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	25*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	100
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	60
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	15*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	95
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	50
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	15*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	100
13	French	77,365	13,210	75
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	25*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	35*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	25*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	15*
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	15*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	65
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	80
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	105
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	75
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	25*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	55
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	35
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	20*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	20*
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
14	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	75
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	20*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	15*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	15*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	20*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	70
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	45
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	10*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	75
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	30*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	15*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	15*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	60
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	35*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	120
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	60
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	25*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	135
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	75
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	25*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	115

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			85	
2	all or most of the time	157,240	24,745		
	none of the time	40,500	6,835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	27,040	70	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	14,780	40	
	none of the time	37,125	6,305	10*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	21,245	65	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	11,905	30*	
	none of the time	49,605	6,570	15*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	43,475	110	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,960	40	
	none of the time	79,665	13,485	40	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	20,875	35*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	12,720	15*	
	none of the time	44,235	4,250	15*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	9,495	20*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	5,800	10*	
	none of the time	33,275	2,360	10*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	11,295	40	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	5,940	20*	
	none of the time	38,455	3,755	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	60
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	25*
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	25*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	45
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	15*
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	15*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	60
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	20*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	30*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	20*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	10*
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	60
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	60
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	40
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	55
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	90
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	50
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 195	30*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	55
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	--
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	25*
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	15*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	10*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--
10		4,375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	80
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	15*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,660	20*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	20*
21		9,565	1,185	20*
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24,375	2,885	15*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	—	—	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	55	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	30*	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	15*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	55	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	40	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	50	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	55	
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	10*	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	45	
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--	
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--	
28	French	4, 065	605	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	45
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	40
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	35*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	35*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	15*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	10*
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	40
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	20*
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	160
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	75
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	45. 6
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	24. 7*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	57. 1*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	76. 5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	35*
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	25*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	35*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	50
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	35
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	25*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	10*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	15*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	10*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	15*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	15*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	15*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	40	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	35*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	90	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	55	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	364	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	30*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	154*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	15*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	45	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	15*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	50	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	40	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09832 553 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	30*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	55	
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	80	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	20*	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	45	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	40	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	50	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	35	
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	90	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09832 553 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	90	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	15*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	55	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	35*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	90	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	80	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	80	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	80	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	80	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	90	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	90	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	90	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	90	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	90	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	90	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	90	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Seabird Island  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	35*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	40	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	45	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	45	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	20*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	90	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	90	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	90	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	85	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	80	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09832 553 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	65, 650	245
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	135
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	22, 750	100
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	12, 135	50
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	9, 620	35
6	grandparents	94, 025	8, 855	35
7	elders	74, 595	7, 075	25*
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 085	--
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 840	15*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	9, 785	40
11	school	15, 810	795	--
12	work	41, 580	2, 900	15*
13	other places	129, 095	10, 140	35
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	15, 695	75
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 935	35
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 400	15*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	6, 345	35
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 665	35
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	34, 555	110
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	4, 935	15*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	28, 205	125
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	62, 360	235
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 620	65
25	very good	119, 560	20, 040	70
26	good	109, 215	19, 745	65
27	fair	39, 595	6, 945	25*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 005	--

**Table 1. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	25*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	35
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	45
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	20*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	25*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	15*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	15*
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	10*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	..
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	50
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	190
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	170
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	45
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	10*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	55
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	120
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	120
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	145
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	10*
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	10*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	165
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	55
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	70
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	45
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	30*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	30
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	120
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	65
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	50

**Table 1. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	220
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	95
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	140
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	235
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	120
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	115
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	205
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	70
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	100
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	185
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	185
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	100
15	someones else	49, 085	8, 210	15*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	200
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	15*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	20*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	175
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	35
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	10*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	190
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	20*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	15*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	15*

**Table 1. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	70	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	130	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	35	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	10*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	35	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	150	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	45	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	15*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	180	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	35	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	20*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	15*	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	195	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	20*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	15*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	20*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	10*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	55	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	25*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	20*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	15*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	25*
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>				
2	parents	28,085	785	--
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--
4	elders	12,515	775	15*
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--
6	someone else	4,330	340	--
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>				
7	home	30,505	1,500	15*
8	school	25,445	1,285	--
9	other places	27,680	1,010	20*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	10*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	10*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	80
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	10*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	35
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	60
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>				
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons who report health status</b>				
17	excellent	122,740	17,735	85
18	very good	68,490	10,590	40
19	good	33,390	5,300	10*
20	fair	5,765	775	--
21	poor	855	90*	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	115
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
23	medical doctor	151,185	24,110	105
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	20*
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	15*
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	85

**Table 1. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>SAFETY</b>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	120
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	-
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	-
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	60
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	95

**Table 2. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	250
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	195
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	35
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	135
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	95
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	130
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	15*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	105
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	30*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	45
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	195
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	90
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	70
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	10*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	15*
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	170
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	15*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	30*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	190
26	French	83,445	9,115	15*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	60
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	185
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	100
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	65
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	150
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	40
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	25*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	175
13	French	77,365	13,210	30*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
15	language not specified	15,180	3,885	5*
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	65
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	25*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	15*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	75
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	70
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHDOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	20*
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	15*
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	25*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	10*

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	120
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	110
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	165
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	105
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	60
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	65
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	40
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	30*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	10*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	10*
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	30
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	15*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	19,620	4,490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	25*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	15*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	35
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	70
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	50
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	40
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	20*
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	170
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	45
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	40
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	40
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	15*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	20*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	15*
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	15*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	15*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	60
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	35
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	10*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	20*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	15*
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	10*
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	175
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	85
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	50
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	200
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	90
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	80
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	120

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Secheit (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	80
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	35
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	100
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	10*
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	85
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	60
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	35
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	20*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	140
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	45
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	75
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	50
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	20*
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	25*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	35
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	20*
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	5*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	30
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	20*
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	15*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	115
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	80
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	30
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	75
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	45
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	25*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	110
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	45
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	65
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	25*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	10*
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	110
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	85
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	35
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	20*
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	60
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	140
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	5*
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	75
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	15*
22		42, 030	6, 195	45
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Secheit (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	45
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	55
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	20*
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	20*
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	30*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	25*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--
10		4,375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	10*
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	10*
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--
14	outside Canada	1,155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	15*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--
21		9,565	1,185	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24,375	2,885	10*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	95
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	80
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	45
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	90
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	10*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	--
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	15*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	15*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	20*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	20*
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	45	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	70	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	15*	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	45	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	10*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	10*	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	40	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	15*	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	10*	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	10*	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	--	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	230	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	60	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	26. 5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	15. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	24. 4*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	74. 2*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	30	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	35	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	10*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	40	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	15*	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	40	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	15*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	15*	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	20*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	20*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	10*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	5*	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	5*	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	15*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	115	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 2	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
5	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	55	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	429	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	65	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	364	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	-	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	35	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	20*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	10*	
14	1971 - 1990	64, 675	10, 905	15*	
15	1991 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	40	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	110	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	105
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	10*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	100
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	5*
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	110
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	10*
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	110
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	10*
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	110
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 29803 673 RRES IGD

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	110	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	55	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	10*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	45	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	15*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	5*	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	110	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	105	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	105	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	105	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	105	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	100	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	105	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	105	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	100	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	105	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	105	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	105	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 29803 673 RRES IGD

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sechelt (Part)**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	45	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	40	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	70	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	35	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	20	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	85	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	75	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	25	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	25	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	80	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	15*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 29803 673 RRES IGD

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	20
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	20
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	15*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	--
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
6	parents	126,750	9,620	--
7	grandparents	94,025	8,855	--
8	elders	74,595	7,075	--
9	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
11	home	127,570	9,785	--
12	school	15,810	795	--
13	work	41,580	2,900	--
	other places	129,095	10,140	--
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	15*
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	10*
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	25
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	--
25	very good	119,560	20,040	5*
26	good	109,215	19,745	5*
27	fair	39,595	6,945	--
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	--	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	--	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	15	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	15*	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	--	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	10*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	15*	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	15*	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	15*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	5*	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	15*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	10*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	10*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	5*	

**Table 1. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>SAFETY</b>					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	20	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	--	
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	--	
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	20	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	5*	
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	--	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	25	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	20	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	15*	
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	15*	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	20	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	--	
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--	
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	20	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--	
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
suicide ...					
18	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	--	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	20	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	--	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--	
unemployment ...					
22	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	--	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	15*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--	

**Table 1. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	--
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	15*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	--
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	--
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	15*
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	--
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	--
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	15*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	--
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	5*
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	15*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--
	<b>Parsons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 360	--
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--

**Table 1. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28,085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--	
4	elders	12,515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--	
6	someone else	4,330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	1,500	--	
8	school	25,445	1,285	--	
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	15*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	15*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122,740	17,735	--	
18	very good	68,490	10,590	15*	
19	good	33,390	5,300	--	
20	fair	5,765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	15*	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	24,110	15*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	--	
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	5*	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	--	

**Table 1. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	15	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	—	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	15*	



**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	20
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	15*
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	15
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	15*
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	20
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	10*
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	15*
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	--
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	10*
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	10*
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73,145	7,385	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	10*
26	French	83,445	9,115	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127,510	18,745	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51,325	3,770	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	50, 885	10*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	23, 660	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	19, 885	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	2, 335	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	160*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...	19, 365	4, 840	--
8	with their family	213, 080	40, 850	10*
9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	26, 605	3, 695	--
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88, 395	17, 250	10*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...	40, 200	5, 325	--
12	English	237, 985	46, 820	10*
13	French	77, 365	13, 210	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 350	--
15	another language	2, 885	840	--
16	language not specified	15, 180	3, 885	--
17	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 015	--
18	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	4, 650	--
19	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 815	--
20	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	19, 990	--
21	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	16, 500	--
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
22	No formal schooling	5, 325	250*	--
23	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 080	--
24	Secondary	10, 800	2, 270	--
25	Some post-secondary	2, 885	705	--
26	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 110	--
27	University degree	1, 315	285*	--
28	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
29	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	3, 385	--
30	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167, 090	29, 305	10*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	11, 310	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 795	5*	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	235*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	41, 425	15*	
6	at one job only	157, 590	26, 620	15*	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 080	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 730	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 695	22, 745	--	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 885	--	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 955	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33, 440	5, 890	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 445	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 140	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	12, 105	--	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	7, 525	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	4, 498	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 118	7, 395	--	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51, 445	9, 355	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	5, 695	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 325	10*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	14, 820	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	11, 510	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 940	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	10*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	19, 445	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	20*
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	15*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	15*
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	15*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	15*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	10*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	15*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	10*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	--	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	10*	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	5*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	--	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	--
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	--
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	10*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	5*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	--
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	20
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	20
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	--
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	--
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	--
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	10*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	10*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	15*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	15*
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	--
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGE 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	15*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	--	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	25	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	--	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	--	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	--	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	--	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	--	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Semiahmoo**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	10	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	4.3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	7.3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	4.0	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	156*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 676	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	--	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	10	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17.

59 15801 580 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	10
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	10
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	10
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	10
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	10
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 15801 580 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



**Table 3B. Community of Semiahmoo**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	10	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	10	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	15	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	10	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	10	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	15	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	10	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	15	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	10	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	10	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	10	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Semiahmoo  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	--	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	--	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	--	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	--	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	--	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	40
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	25
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	20
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	5*
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
6	parents	126,750	9,620	5*
7	grandparents	94,025	8,855	5*
8	elders	74,595	7,075	5*
9	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
11	home	127,570	9,785	5*
12	school	15,810	795	--
13	work	41,580	2,900	--
	other places	129,095	10,140	--
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	15
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	25
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	15
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	40
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	--
25	very good	119,560	20,040	20
26	good	109,215	19,745	15
27	fair	39,595	6,945	--
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23,255	2,530	--	
3	high blood pressure	44,735	6,730	--	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,485	5*	
5	heart problems	25,575	4,345	--	
6	bronchitis	32,645	5,335	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	3,615	--	
8	asthma	22,135	3,265	--	
9	tuberculosis	11,655	2,000	5*	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,145	5*	
	other health problems	51,605	10,455	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	49,020	20	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	262,345	45,550	20	
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,280	--	
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,885	5*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	22,600	10*	
16	another health care person	192,730	34,015	10*	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,180	15	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	24,940	--	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	5,500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,170	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	41,875	35	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	10,730	5*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	22,110	15	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	9,275	15	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	4,405	15*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,800	10*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	30,790	10	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	12,555	5*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,915	5*	

**Table 1. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	35
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	--
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	10*
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	40
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	15
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	15
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	20
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	10*
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	5*
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	5*
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	--
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	--
16	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	20
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	10*
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
19	Persons who feel that in their community:			
20	suicide ...			
21	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	10*
22	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	15
23	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	15
24	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
25	unemployment ...			
26	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	20
27	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	5*
28	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	15
29	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	10	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	10	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	10	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	--	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	15	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	20	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	25	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	5*	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	5*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	30	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	--	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	5*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 685	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	5*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	10*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	5*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	5*	
34	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	



**Table 1. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	15	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	10*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	10*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	--	
19	very good	68, 490	10, 590	5*	
20	good	33, 390	5, 300	15	
21	fair	5, 765	775	5*	
	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	20	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	20	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	--	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	5*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	10*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	5*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	5*	

**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	65, 650	40
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	55, 110	30
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 705	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	25
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	22, 745	15
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	33, 180	25
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 420	5*
10	Secondary	161, 340	28, 150	15
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 215	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	5*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 470	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>			
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	54, 885	25
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	14, 345	10
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 770	10*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 820	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 170	--
20		29, 965	6, 775	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>			
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 495	25
22	at a residential school	34, 865	6, 750	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	17, 140	--
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	73, 145	7, 385	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
25	English	287, 265	50, 625	30
26	French	83, 445	9, 115	10*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	2, 200	--
28	another language	2, 780	400	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	3, 755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	127, 510	18, 745	5*
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	51, 325	3, 770	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	50,885	25
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	23,660	20
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	19,885	5*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	2,335	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	160*	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	19,365	4,840	--
9	at a residential school	213,080	40,850	30
10	with another family or with someone else	26,605	3,695	--
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	88,395	17,250	--
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	40,200	5,325	--
14	French	237,985	46,820	30
15	an Aboriginal language	77,365	13,210	15*
16	another language	15,130	1,350	--
17	language not specified	2,885	840	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	15,180	3,885	--
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	94,730	16,015	10*
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	32,770	4,650	--
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	24,485	2,815	--
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	102,405	19,990	--
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>	80,670	16,500	--
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5*
27	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
30	University degree	1,315	285*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	15,080	3,385	5*
34	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	10*	
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	5*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	30	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	5*	
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	5*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	5*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	5*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	5*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	5,890	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	5*	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	5*	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	--	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	9,355	10*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	10*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	10*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	5*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	10
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	5*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	5*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	25
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	25
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	35
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	25
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	40
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	30
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	15

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	15	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	25	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	25	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	5*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	5*	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	15	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	5*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	5*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	5*	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	5*
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	5*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	10*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	10*
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	5*
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	5*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	35
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	--
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	40
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	35
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 195	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	5*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	35	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	15
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	15*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	5*
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	15
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	5*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	20
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	15
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	5*
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	10,665	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	17,465	20	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	13,510	20	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	190*	--	
7		4,325	565	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,470	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,940	25	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,955	--	
11	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	1,985	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	4,130	5*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	2,900	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	555	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17		3,160	475	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,255	5*	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	885	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	200*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	4,810	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	1,965	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,185	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,050	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	235*	--	
28		3,940	375	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9,745	1,460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	40
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	--
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	7. 9*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	20. 0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	--
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	--
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	--
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	--
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	--
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	--
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	--
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	15	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	4. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	7. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 5	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	67*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	15	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	15	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	15	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	5*	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	15	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	15	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	15	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 15811 590 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Seymour Creek 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	15
Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	15
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	--
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--
<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	15
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	15
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	15
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	15
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	15
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	15
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	15
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	15
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	15
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	15
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	15
Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	15
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Seymour Creek 2  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	5*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	--	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	15	
8	...In working order	166,705	27,375	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	--	
10	...In working order	94,150	17,640	--	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	15	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





.



**Table 1. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	45
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	15*
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	10*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	25
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	15
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	20
7	elders	74,595	7,075	20
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	15*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	25
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	10*
13	other places	129,095	10,140	25
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	10*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	15*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	15*
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	40
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	--
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	45
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	5*
25	very good	119,560	20,040	10*
26	good	109,215	19,745	20
27	fair	39,595	6,945	5*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	2,530	--
3	high blood pressure	44,735	6,730	10*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,485	10*
5	heart problems	25,575	4,345	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	5,335	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	3,615	--
8	asthma	22,135	3,265	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	2,000	5*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,145	--
	other health problems	51,605	10,455	10*
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	49,020	30
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262,345	45,550	25
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	15,280	15
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,885	10*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	22,600	15
16	another health care person	192,730	34,015	30
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,180	30
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	24,940	10*
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	5,500	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,170	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	41,875	20
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	10,730	20
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	22,110	10*
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	9,275	10*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	4,405	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,800	5*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	30,790	25
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	12,555	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,915	10*



**Table 1. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	45
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	--
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	40
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	40
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	20
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	20
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	30
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	15
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	20
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	30
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	30
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	15*
16	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	15*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	40
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
<b>suicide ...</b>				
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	15*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	25
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	10*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
<b>unemployment ...</b>				
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	30
24	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	15*
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	15*	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	30	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	10*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	10*	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	30	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	10*	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	15*	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	25	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	5*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	20	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	20	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	10*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	10*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	5*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	5*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	5*	
28	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28,085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--	
4	elders	12,515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--	
6	someone else	4,330	340	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30,505	1,500	--	
8	school	25,445	1,285	--	
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	--	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	5*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122,740	17,735	--	
18	very good	68,490	10,590	--	
19	good	33,390	5,300	10*	
20	fair	5,765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	15*	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151,195	24,110	10*	
nurse/community health representative					
24		87,280	10,785	5*	
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	--	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	5*	

**Table 1. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	10*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	15*	

**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388,900</b>	<b>65,650</b>	<b>45</b>	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	35	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	10*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--	
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236,810</b>	<b>35,485</b>	<b>15*</b>	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	10*	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	10*	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	10*	
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	10*	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	10*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	10*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	35	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	10*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	15	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	5*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--	
20		29,965	6,775	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	30	
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	15	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	10*	
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>--</b>	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	50,625	35	
26	French	83,445	9,115	10*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--	
28	another language	2,780	400	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--	
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>18,745</b>	<b>10*</b>	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>5*</b>	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	30
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	10*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	15*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	15
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	20
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	5*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	46,820	25
14	French	77,365	13,210	10*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
16	another language	2,885	840	--
17	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	10*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	15
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	15*
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	5*
27	Secondary	10,800	2,270	5*
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
30	University degree	1,315	285*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	5*
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	30	
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	10*	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--	
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	20	
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	10*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	10*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--	
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	15	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	5*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	5*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	5*	
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	5*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	5*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	--	
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	9,355	5*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	5*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	20	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	10*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	25
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	10*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	5*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	5*
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	15
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	10*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	--
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	--
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	27, 040	--	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	5*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	--	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	--	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	--	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	--	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	--	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	20	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	25	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	5*	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	35	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	20	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	--	
22		42, 030	6, 195	15*	
23		13, 690	1, 845	--	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	20	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	10*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	30	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	5*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	15*	
21		9,565	1,185	5*	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	5*
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	5*
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,120	5*
13	French	40,400	4,175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	--
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shackan 11**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	5*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	10*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	5*	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	10*	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	45	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	25	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older (%)	31. 3	32. 8	56. 5	
4	15 - 34 years (%)	22. 6	23. 6	39. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years (%)	35. 5	37. 9	53. 8*	
6	55 years and older (%)	66. 5	66. 7	100. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	10*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	5*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	10*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	20	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	20	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	10*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Shackan 11**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	25	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	2. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 7	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	88*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 820	2, 345	15	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	15	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	15	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	5*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Shackan 11**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 655	25	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	20	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	5*	
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	15	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	5*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--	
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	25	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	165*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--	
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	25	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33859 762 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Shackan 11**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	15	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	10	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	20	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	20	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	20	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	25	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	20	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	25	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	20	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33859 762 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Shackan 11  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	5*	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	15	
8	...In working order	166,705	27,375	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	5*	
10	...In working order	94,150	17,640	5*	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	10*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,830	11,210	10*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17







**Table 1. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	110
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	50
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	30*
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	55
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	9,620	40*
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	35*
7	elders	74,595	7,075	40*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	9,785	45*
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	--
13	other places	129,095	10,140	45*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	45*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	30*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	20*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	100
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	35*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	--
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	105
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	--
25	very good	119,560	20,040	60
26	good	109,215	19,745	35*
27	fair	39,595	6,945	--
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	30*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	20*
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	55
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	50
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	25*
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	20*
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	45*
<b>NUTRITION</b>				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	40*
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	80
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	15*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	65
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	--
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	55
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	30*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	25*
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	20*

Table 1. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	105
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	70
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	80
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	100
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	65
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	45*
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	90
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	70
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	55
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	90
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	90
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	55
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	105
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	--
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	60
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	35*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	95
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	55	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	30*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	20*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	55	
	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	25*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	25*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	95	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	105	
	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	25*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	35*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	20*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	25*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	20*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	45*	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	--	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	--	
20	fair	5, 765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	30*	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	20*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	20*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	55	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	20*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	50*	

**Table 2. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	<b>Adults (15 and older)</b>	<b>388, 900</b>	<b>65, 650</b>	<b>110</b>
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	55, 110	90
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 705	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 835	
5	<b>Children (under 15)</b>	<b>236, 810</b>	<b>35, 485</b>	<b>55</b>
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	22, 745	30*
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	33, 180	45*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 420	--
10	Secondary	161, 340	28, 150	40*
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 215	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	25*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 470	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	54, 885	90
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	14, 345	25*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 770	45*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 170	--
20		29, 965	6, 775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 495	80
22	at a residential school	34, 865	6, 750	25*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	17, 140	35*
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73, 145</b>	<b>7, 385</b>	<b>25*</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287, 265	50, 625	90
26	French	83, 445	9, 115	15*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	2, 200	--
28	another language	2, 780	400	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	3, 755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127, 510</b>	<b>18, 745</b>	<b>40*</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51, 325</b>	<b>3, 770</b>	<b>15*</b>

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...</b>			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	50,885	75
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	23,660	50
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	19,885	25*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	2,335	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	160*	--
7	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	19,365	4,840	--
9	at a residential school	213,080	40,850	55
10	with another family or with someone else	26,605	3,695	--
11	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	88,395	17,250	35*
12	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>			
13	English	40,200	5,325	40*
14	French	237,985	46,820	75
15	an Aboriginal language	77,365	13,210	20*
16	another language	15,130	1,350	--
17	language not specified	2,885	840	--
18	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	15,180	3,885	--
19	<b>Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school</b>	94,730	16,015	45*
20	<b>Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency</b>	32,770	4,650	--
21	<b>Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma</b>	24,485	2,815	--
22	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	102,405	19,990	30*
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	80,670	16,500	25*
26	1 to 8 years			
27	Secondary	5,325	250*	--
28	Some post-secondary	18,245	3,080	--
29	Certificate/diploma	10,800	2,270	--
30	University degree	2,885	705	--
31	Not specified	5,735	1,110	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	<b>Adults who report attending a residential school</b>	1,315	285*	--
34	<b>Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991</b>	15,080	3,385	--
35		9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	55
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	--
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	40*
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	80
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	65
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	45*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	40*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	30*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	--
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
14	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	45*
<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	--
<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>				
20	No income	51,445	9,355	20*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	55
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	20*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	--
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Siksik-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	75
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	30*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	25*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	95
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	90
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 815	95
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	all or most of the time	48, 065	7, 470	95
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	60

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	--
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	60
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	27, 040	85
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	25*
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	35*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	25*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	25*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	85
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	80
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	20*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	20*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 495	--
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	35*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	65
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	30*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	70
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	50
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	70
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	20*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	35*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	90
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	15*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	40*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	55
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	40*
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	--
22		42, 030	6, 195	--
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	--
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	--
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	40*
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	20*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--
10		4,375	365	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,880	--
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--
21		9,565	1,185	--
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>			
22		24,375	2,885	--

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	22,730	30*
3	who attended one school only	76,560	9,885	20*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	8,460	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136,450	20,715	35*
9	at a residential school	1,955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,350	30*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131,210	21,120	30*
13	French	40,400	4,175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	3,975	20*
15	another language	1,395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,005	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10,280	1,610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10,210	1,640	--
28	French	4,065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	30*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
11	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17		3, 160	475	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28		3, 940	375	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.









**Table 3A. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	105	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	25*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	25. 7*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	20*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	<b>Number of adults who...</b>				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239,240	43,230	50	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	3.3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	3.0	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	21,395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	19,485	25*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	123*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	2,345	15*	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32,620	5,370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	6,880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	7,745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	10,905	20*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	12,330	30*	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
18	municipal water system	168,565	30,440	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	5,105	45	
18	household well	22,030	3,040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	1,070	--	
22	other source	2,255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	3,300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 49818 911 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	45
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	50
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	50
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	45
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	45
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 49618 911 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Sik-e-dakh 2**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	50	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	17, 680	25*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	50	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 880	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	50	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	50	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	50	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	50	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	50	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	45	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 820	39, 285	45	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sik'e-dakh 2  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	20*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	25*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	15*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	35	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	30	
8	...In working order	166,705	27,375	30	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	35	
10	...In working order	94,150	17,640	25*	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	15*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	15*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 49818 911 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles







**Table 1. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	95
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	45
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	30*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	20*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	15*
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	15*
7	elders	74,595	7,075	20*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	20*
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	--
13	other places	129,095	10,140	20*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	40*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	--
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	60
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	40*
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	100
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	--
25	very good	119,560	20,040	20*
26	good	109,215	19,745	45
27	fair	39,595	6,945	25*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Salacted Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
2	high blood pressura	44, 735	6, 730	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	15*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	60	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	60	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	20*	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	25*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	25*	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	55	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	55	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	60	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	15*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	--	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	35*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	15*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	20*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	55	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	25*	

**Table 1. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	100
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	--
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	60
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	90
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	45
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	35*
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	85
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	65
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	75
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	90
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	95
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 880	30*
16	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	85
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	30*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	40*
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	20*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--
unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	70
24	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	15*
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	--	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	45	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	30*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	--	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	55	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	30*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	30*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	30*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	25*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	60	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	30*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 360	--	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	

**Table 1. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	25*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	20*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	--	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	25*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	--	
20	fair	5, 765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	40*	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	40*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	--	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	20*	

**Table 1. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	50	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidee or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	—	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	40*	



**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	85
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	80
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	45
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	30*
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	40*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	15*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	45*
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	85
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	45
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	20*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	60
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	20*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	--
24	<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>	<b>73,145</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,825	80
26	French	83,445	9,115	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>	<b>127,510</b>	<b>18,745</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>	<b>51,325</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>--</b>

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	80
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	45*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	20*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	60
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	20*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	75
13	French	77,365	13,210	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	--
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	--
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	20*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,365	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	40*
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	20*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	40*
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	40*
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	25*
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	40*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	30*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	15*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	25*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	35*
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	--
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	--
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	40*
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	25*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	--
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	60
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	20*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 445	60
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	40*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	65
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	35*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	53, 815	85
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 065	38, 920	55

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	50	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	35*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	30*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	20*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 855	43, 475	30*	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	30*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	--	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	25*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	20*	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	20*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	15*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	15*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	25*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	25*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	40*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	50	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--	
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	90	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	--	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	--	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	--	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	--	
23		13, 690	1, 845	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--	
10		4, 375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 880	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--	
21		9, 565	1, 185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 885	--	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	30*	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	25*	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	25*	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	--	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	30*	
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	--	
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--	
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--	
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--	
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--	
28	French	4, 065	605	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	35*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...	3, 160	475	--
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3, 940	375	--
32		9, 745	1, 460	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	62, 240	95	
	-----				
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	20*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	22. 4*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	--	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 950	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	--	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Skeetchestn**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	40	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	35	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	115	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	35	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	40
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	40
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	30
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	40
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	18, 050	80*	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	40
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	35	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	10*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	78, 225	17, 680	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	35	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	40	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	40	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	40	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	40	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	35	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	40	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	35	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	40	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	35	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	35	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	35	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	35	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 33817 724 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Skeetchestn  
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal  
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	10*
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	10*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	25
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	25
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	10*
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	—
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	30
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	25
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	35
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	35
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	30
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	—
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Skidegate 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>POPULATION</b>			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	325
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	110
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	70*
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>			
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	70
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	9,620	55*
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	50*
7	elders	74,595	7,075	50*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	9,785	45*
11	school	15,810	795	--
12	work	41,580	2,900	25*
13	other places	129,095	10,140	55*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	55*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	50*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	50*
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	275
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	25*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	50*
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	320
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	65*
25	very good	119,560	20,040	65*
26	good	109,215	19,745	140
27	fair	39,595	6,945	35*
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--

**Table 1. Community of Skidegate 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	45*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	45*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	45*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	35*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	20*	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	55*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	265	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	245	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	105	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	130	
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	195	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	180	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	150	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	210	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	90	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	105	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	35*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	180	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	95	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	85	

**Table 1. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	295
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	20*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	40*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	175
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	150
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	320
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
6	mother or father	161, 770	28, 960	170
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	210
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	285
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	80
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	185
13	a friend	262, 800	48, 900	290
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	230
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	230
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	45*
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	310
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	95
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	190
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	25*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 670	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	220
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	55*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	45*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--

**Table 1. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152,435	25,385	65*	
	is not a problem	97,115	15,790	170	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	19,675	80	
4	did not answer about family violence	18,925	4,800	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95,400	19,585	75	
6	is not a problem	116,560	16,400	140	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	24,625	95	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	5,035	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186,425	33,160	190	
10	is not a problem	79,285	11,280	90	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	16,360	35*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	4,840	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237,680	40,245	190	
14	is not a problem	54,860	7,870	95	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	12,650	35*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	4,885	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39,425	5,455	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2,980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40,815	7,360	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34,895	7,335	50*	
22	improved community services	38,260	6,300	40*	
23	more employment	30,380	3,860	30*	
24	improved education	28,835	6,170	20*	
25	improved government services	8,445	1,835	--	
26	self-government	5,385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	1,175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3,095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3,945	615	--	



**Table 1. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	1,785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28,085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	655	--	
4	elders	12,515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,115	--	
6	someone else	4,330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30,505	1,500	--	
8	school	25,445	1,285	--	
9	other places	27,680	1,010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	2,955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	17,535	55*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	1,255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	9,250	60*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	12,655	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122,740	17,735	70	
19	very good	68,490	10,590	30*	
20	good	33,390	5,300	--	
21	fair	5,765	775	--	
	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	26,815	75	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	151,185	24,110	65*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	10,785	45*	
25	traditional healer	4,640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,835	20*	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,155	45*	

**Table 1. Community of Skidegate 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	105	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	65*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	80	

**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	325
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	225
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	50*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	50*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	110
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	70*
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	105
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	20*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	115
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	35*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	45*
13	University degree	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	220
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	115
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	95
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--
20		29,965	6,775	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	215
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	125
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,385	30*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	50,625	225
26	French	83,445	9,115	40*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	80
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	--

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	215
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	125
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	85
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	195
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	150
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	40*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	46,820	215
14	French	77,365	13,210	60*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
16	another language	2,885	840	--
17	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	90
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	30*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	60*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	65*
23	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>			
24	<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
27	Secondary	10,800	2,270	20*
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
30	University degree	1,315	285*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	145
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	65*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	115
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	245
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	115
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	125
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	110
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	75
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	55*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33,440	5,890	30*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	55*
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	70
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	60*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	19,620	4,490	40*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	45*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	35*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	30*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	70
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	90
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	75
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	20*
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	230
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	55*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	65*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	50*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	20*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 445	40*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	270
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	40*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	155
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	285
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	40*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	200
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	235

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	40*
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	170
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	120
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	25*
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	70
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	115
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	90
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	200
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	160
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	130
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	30*
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	95
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	60*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	25*
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	95
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	165
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	35*
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	115
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	70
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	60*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	145
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	30*
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	100
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	55*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	100
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	165
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	45*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
19	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	235
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	100
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	45*
23		42, 030	6, 195	75
		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	50*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	75	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	105	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	45*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	40*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--	
10		4, 375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	30*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 880	145	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	30*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	55*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	50*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--	
21		9, 565	1, 185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 885	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	65*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	45*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	20*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	65*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	25*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	25*
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	65*
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	--
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN</b> <b>(AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	40*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 660	17, 465	45*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	35*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	25*	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	4, 130	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
19		3, 160	475	--	
20	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
21	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
22	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
23	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
24	outside Canada	--	--	--	
25	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
26	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
27	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 810	55*	
28	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	20*	
29	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
30	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--	
31	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
32		3, 940	375	--	
33	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Skidegate 1  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373, 785	62, 240	325	
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 385	100	
	<b>Disability rates among adults...</b>				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	32. 8	32. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	37. 9	35. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	66. 7	79. 5*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 370	65*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 270	60*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 040	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 710	55*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 710	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 875	30*	
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 465	55*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 685	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 230	30*	
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 260	30*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	755	--	
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>				
	<b>Preparing meals</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 495	20*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 410	--	
	<b>Shopping for groceries</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 130	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 850	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Everyday housework</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	2,850	20*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,020	55*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	40*
	<b>Personal finances</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	1,930	20*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--
	<b>Personal care</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	890	--
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	760	--
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,600	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	1,930	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS</b>	239, 240	43, 230	145	
	<b>SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	3.2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	6.3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	3.0	
	<b>TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)</b>				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	15*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	342	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	130	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	161	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	-	
	<b>PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)</b>				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	-	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	-	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	15*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	85	
	<b>HOUSING CONDITIONS</b>				
	<b>WATER SYSTEM</b>				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	65	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	5, 105	-	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	65	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	-	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	-	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	-	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 300	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Skidegate 1**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>				
	<b>Number of dwellings in need of...</b>				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	30	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	50	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	65	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	120	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	25*	
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	15*	
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	125	
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	100	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	85	
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	80	
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	85	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	15*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	40	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 47804 895 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





Table 1. Community of Skowkale 10  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	65,650	55	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	35,485	30	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	22,750	25*	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	12,135	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	9,620	--	
6	grandparents	94,025	8,855	--	
7	elders	74,595	7,075	--	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,085	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,840	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	9,785	--	
11	school	15,810	795	--	
12	work	41,580	2,900	--	
13	other places	129,095	10,140	--	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	15,695	15*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,935	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	6,345	--	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,665	--	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	34,555	50	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	4,935	10*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	28,205	5*	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	62,360	55	
24	excellent	98,925	14,620	15*	
25	very good	119,560	20,040	30	
26	good	109,215	19,745	10*	
27	fair	39,595	6,945	--	
28	poor	9,905	1,005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Skowkale 10  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	2, 530	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	6, 730	10*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 485	10*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 345	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	5, 335	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 615	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 265	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 000	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 145	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	10, 455	10*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	49, 020	40	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	45, 550	40	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	15, 280	20*	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 885	20*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	22, 600	30	
	another health care person	192, 730	34, 015	40	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 180	40	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 940	25	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 500	--	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 170	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	41, 875	30	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	10, 730	20*	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	22, 110	10*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	9, 275	10*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	4, 405	10*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	4, 800	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	30, 790	35	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 555	10*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 915	--	

**Table 1. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>SAFETY</b>					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	55	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	20*	
<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	45	
<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	55	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	35	
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	35	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	50	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	30	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	30	
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	45	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	45	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	40	
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--	
<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	30	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--	
<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	20*	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	30	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	10*	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	45	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	15*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--	

**Table 1. Community of Skowkale 10  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	20*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	30	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	5*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	15*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	25	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	15*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	35	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	20*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	45	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	10*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--	
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>				
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	10*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	10*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	10*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--	



**Table 1. Community of Skowkale 10  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	20*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	15*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 880	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	--	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	20*	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	--	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	--	
20	fair	5, 765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 815	20*	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	15*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	10*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	10*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	15*	

**Table 1. Community of Skowkale 10  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	30	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	--	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	25	

**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>POPULATION</b>					
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	55	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	45	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	--	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	30	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	25*	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	25	
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>					
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	--	
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	25	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	15*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	15*	
13	University degree	6,690	1,470	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	45	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	20*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	15*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	--	
20		29,965	6,775	--	
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>					
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	40	
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	10*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	30	
<b>Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers</b>					
24		73,145	7,385	--	
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>					
25	English	287,265	50,625	45	
26	French	83,445	9,115	10*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--	
28	another language	2,780	400	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--	
<b>Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people</b>					
30		127,510	18,745	10*	
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school</b>					
31		51,325	3,770	10*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	40
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	25
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	15*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	35
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	25
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	40
13	French	77,365	13,210	25*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
17	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	20*
18	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
19	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	10*
20	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	15*
21	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	15*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	--
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167, 090	29, 305	30
2	Unemployed	54, 600	11, 310	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 795	15*
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	41, 425	35
6	at one job only	157, 590	26, 620	15*
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 080	15*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 745	15*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 885	10*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 955	10*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 250	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33, 440	5, 890	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 445	--
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 140	--
15	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	12, 105	25
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	7, 525	10*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	4, 490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	7, 385	10*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51, 445	9, 355	10*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	5, 695	10*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 325	5*
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	14, 820	10*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	11, 510	15*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	35
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	20*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	50
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	26, 450	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 250	30
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	50
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 865	10*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 470	35
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	40

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	<b>Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	5*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	25	
3	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]</b>	165, 880	27, 040	25	
4	<b>Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	20*	
6	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats</b>	134, 305	21, 245	25	
7	<b>Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	20*	
9	<b>Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots</b>	269, 955	43, 475	45	
10	<b>Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	35	
12	<b>Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	134, 625	20, 875	25	
13	<b>Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	15*	
15	<b>Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home</b>	70, 040	9, 495	20*	
16	<b>Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	20*	
18	<b>Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping</b>	94, 640	11, 295	15*	
19	<b>Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...</b>				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	30
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	10*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	20*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	30
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	20*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	20
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	15*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	5*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	15*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	20*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	20*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	--
	<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	15*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	43, 525	30
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	26, 435	10*
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	7, 390	--
22		42, 030	6, 195	15*
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,995	15*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,600	10*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,070	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	2,650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	8,205	10*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	435	--	
10		4,375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,980	20*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,860	10*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	605	--	
21		9,565	1,185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24,375	2,885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>			
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	20*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	15*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>			
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	20*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	25*
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	--
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
	<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
	<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
	<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>			
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skowkale 10  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>					
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	10, 665	25*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--	
7		4, 325	565	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	--	
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--	
	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	20*	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	10*	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)</b>	373,785	62,240	55
	<b>DISABILITY RATES</b>			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,385	15*
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	32.8	29.1*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23.6	--
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	37.9	43.8*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	66.7	--
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)</b>			
7	Mobility	52,425	9,370	--
8	Agility	41,330	7,270	--
9	Seeing	28,560	4,040	--
10	Hearing	41,140	7,710	--
11	Speaking	15,085	2,710	--
12	Other	42,530	7,875	5*
	<b>NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...</b>			
13	Mild	77,010	13,465	5*
14	Moderate	26,060	4,685	--
15	Severe	14,025	2,230	--
	<b>SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)</b>			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,260	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	755	--
	<b>MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)</b>			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,495	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,410	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	3,130	--
21	are getting help	16,755	2,950	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Skowkale 10  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Everyday housework</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	2,850	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,420	--	
	<b>Heavy household chores</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,020	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,225	5*	
	<b>Personal finances</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,930	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,645	--	
	<b>Personal care</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	890	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	765	--	
	<b>Moving about within residence</b>				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	760	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	655	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	650	--	
	<b>TRAVEL (4)</b>				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,600	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	1,930	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



**Table 3B. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	43, 230	25	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	21, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	542	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	19, 485	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	554	112	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	2, 345	10*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 370	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	6, 880	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 745	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	10, 905	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	12, 330	15	
	HOUSING CDNDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	30, 440	20	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	5, 105	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 040	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 400	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	75*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 070	--	
22	other source	2, 255	120*	--	
23	unspecfled source	13, 570	3, 300	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>Drinking water is (3)...</b>			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	38, 855	25
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	250*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	240*	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	465	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	850	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 430	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	32, 620	25
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 920	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	5, 115	--
	<b>Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...</b>			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 725	20
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 905	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 195	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 165	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	--	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 555	--
	<b>Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...</b>			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	39, 215	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	185*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	80*	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	295	--
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 490	--
	<b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	39, 505	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	3, 720	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09822 543 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>HEATING SYSTEM</b>				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	39, 900	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	4, 920	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	13, 400	15	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 450	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	17, 680	10*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	10, 310	15*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	880	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	3, 090	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 410	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	3, 535	--	
	<b>BATHROOM FACILITIES</b>				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	39, 475	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	395	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 365	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	39, 000	20	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	38, 925	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	38, 965	25	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	38, 785	20	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	38, 990	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	38, 860	20	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	38, 870	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	38, 600	20	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	39, 020	25	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	38, 905	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	39, 285	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	745	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 810	75*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	3, 590	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

59 09822 543 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Skowkale 10**  
**Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS</b>			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,380	--
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,650	10*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	22,200	10*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,605	20
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,575	10*
	<b>ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING</b>			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	4,170	--
	<b>SAFETY DEVICES</b>			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	31,260	20
8	...in working order	166,705	27,375	20
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	19,510	25
10	...in working order	94,150	17,640	20
	<b>HOUSING INSURANCE</b>			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	25,455	15
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,565	--
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,210	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Skwah 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>POPULATION</b>				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	65, 650	125	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	35, 485	90	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	22, 750	65	
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)</b>				
	<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	12, 135	20*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	9, 620	--	
6	grandparents	94, 025	8, 855	10*	
7	elders	74, 595	7, 075	--	
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 085	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 840	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	9, 785	10*	
11	school	15, 810	795	--	
12	work	41, 580	2, 900	--	
13	other places	129, 095	10, 140	10*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	15, 695	60	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 935	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 400	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	6, 345	--	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	570	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 665	--	
	<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	34, 555	95	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	4, 835	10*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	28, 205	30	
	<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	62, 360	125	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 620	20*	
25	very good	119, 560	20, 040	40	
26	good	109, 215	19, 745	45	
27	fair	39, 595	6, 945	20*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Skwah 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS</b>					
	<b>Persons who report ...</b>				
1	diabetes	23,255	2,530	--	
2	high blood pressure	44,735	6,730	15*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,485	25*	
4	heart problems	25,575	4,345	5*	
5	bronchitis	32,645	5,335	15*	
	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath	22,155	3,615	--	
7	asthma	22,135	3,265	10*	
8	tuberculosis	11,655	2,000	5*	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,145	--	
10	other health problems	51,605	10,455	25*	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
	<b>Persons who have seen someone</b>				
	<b>about their health in the past</b>				
11	<b>year</b>	<b>285,865</b>	<b>49,020</b>	<b>105</b>	
	<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>				
12	medical doctor	262,345	45,550	85	
13	nurse/community				
14	health representative	120,465	15,280	35	
15	traditional healer	16,550	2,885	25*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	22,600	55	
16	another health care person	192,730	34,015	90	
<b>NUTRITION</b>					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,180	85	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	24,940	70	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	5,500	15*	
<b>ALCOHOL USE</b>					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,170	15*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	41,875	70	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	10,730	45	
<b>TOBACCO USE</b>					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	22,110	50	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	9,275	10*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	4,405	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	4,800	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	30,790	65	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	12,555	35	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,915	35	



**Table 1. Community of Skwah 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	57, 920	105	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 440	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	11, 700	10*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 940	15*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	35, 680	75	
	<b>PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK</b>				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	59, 240	125	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	28, 960	75	
9	spouse	190, 345	31, 750	85	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	45, 880	120	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	19, 980	80	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 315	60	
13	a friend	282, 800	48, 900	100	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	38, 780	105	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	16, 680	50	
	someone else	49, 085	8, 210	--	
	<b>PERSONAL SAFETY</b>				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 560	80	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 500	--	
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES</b>				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	18, 700	60	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 150	40	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	21, 930	25	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 870	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	41, 305	125	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	7, 705	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	11, 975	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 660	--	

**Table 1. Community of Skwah 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	25, 385	70
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 790	30
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	19, 675	25
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 800	--
	sexual abuse ...			
5	is a problem	95, 400	19, 585	55
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 400	35
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 625	35
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 035	--
	drug abuse ...			
9	is a problem	186, 425	33, 160	80
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 280	25
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 360	25*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 840	--
	alcohol abuse ...			
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 245	105
14	is not a problem	54, 860	7, 870	10*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 650	10*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 885	--
	<b>Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...</b>			
17	more policing	39, 425	5, 455	20*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 770	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	725	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 360	15*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 335	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	6, 300	10*
23	more employment	30, 380	3, 860	--
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 170	10*
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 835	--
26	self-government	5, 385	910	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	1, 175	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	615	--

**Table 1. Community of Skwah 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)</b>					
<b>ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)</b>					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	1, 785	--	
<b>Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...</b>					
2	parents	28, 085	785	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	655	--	
4	elders	12, 515	775	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 115	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	340	--	
<b>Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...</b>					
7	home	30, 505	1, 500	--	
8	school	25, 445	1, 285	--	
9	other places	27, 680	1, 010	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 955	20*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 715	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	17, 535	50	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	1, 255	--	
<b>TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES</b>					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	9, 250	40	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	920	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	12, 655	20*	
<b>CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)</b>					
<b>SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS</b>					
<b>Persons who report health status</b>					
17	excellent	122, 740	17, 735	40	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 590	35	
19	good	33, 390	5, 300	15*	
20	fair	5, 765	775	--	
21	poor	855	90*	--	
<b>HEALTH CARE CONTACTS</b>					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	26, 915	80	
<b>Persons who report seeing ...</b>					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 110	55	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	10, 785	15*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	665	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 835	25	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 155	55	

**Table 1. Community of Skwah 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>SAFETY</b>				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	32, 495	75	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 875	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	15, 160	15*	
	<b>RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 545	60	

**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>POPULATION</b>				
<b>Total population reporting Aboriginal identity</b>				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	65,650	125
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	55,110	100
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,705	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,835	10*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	35,485	90
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	22,745	65
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	33,180	90
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)</b>				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	215*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,420	20*
10	Secondary	161,340	28,150	50
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,215	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	15*
13	University degrees	8,690	1,470	--
14	Not specified	1,570	240*	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...</b>				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	54,885	100
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	14,345	15*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,770	50
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,820	20*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,170	5*
20		29,965	6,775	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...</b>				
21	with their family	283,280	46,495	80
22	at a residential school	34,865	6,750	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	17,140	20*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	7,365	15*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...</b>				
25	English	287,265	50,625	95
26	French	83,445	9,115	20*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	2,200	--
28	another language	2,780	400	--
29	language not specified	14,000	3,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	18,745	35
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	3,770	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	50,885	80
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,660	35
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	19,885	45
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	2,335	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	160*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	4,840	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	40,850	60
9	at a residential school	26,605	3,695	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,250	25
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	5,325	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	46,820	80
13	French	77,365	13,210	45
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,350	--
15	another language	2,885	840	--
16	language not specified	15,180	3,885	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,015	30
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	4,650	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	2,815	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	19,990	40
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	16,500	20*
<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)</b>				
<b>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)</b>				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	250*	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,080	10*
23	Secondary	10,800	2,270	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	705	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,110	--
26	University degree	1,315	285*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOLING AND TRAINING</b>				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	3,385	10*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,605	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)</b>			
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
1	Employed	167,090	29,305	35
2	Unemployed	54,600	11,310	30
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,795	65
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	235*	--
	<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991</b>			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	41,425	50
6	at one job only	157,590	26,620	40
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,080	5*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,730	--
	<b>BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT</b>			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,745	40
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,885	30
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,955	30
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,250	5*
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,890	25
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,445	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,140	10*
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	12,105	50
	<b>BUSINESS OWNERSHIP</b>			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	7,525	10*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	4,490	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	7,385	20*
	<b>TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)</b>			
20	No income	51,445	9,355	10*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	5,695	15*
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,325	45
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	14,820	35
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	11,510	15*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,940	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
	<b>EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS<sup>1</sup>)</b>			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	42, 170	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 315	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	13, 630	15*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 670	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	9, 265	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 290	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	<b>SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990</b>			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 205	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 410	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	1, 720	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 105	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 985	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 070	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 445	55
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	6, 345	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	11, 115	35
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	980	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 010	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 355	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	470	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	185*	--
	<b>SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS</b>			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	48, 430	95
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	26, 450	20*
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 250	50
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 615	100
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 865	25
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 470	60
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	38, 920	85

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	24, 745	20*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 835	55	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	27, 040	35	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	14, 780	10*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 305	20*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	21, 245	60	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	11, 905	15*	
	none of the time	49, 605	6, 570	45	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 475	75	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 960	15*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 485	55	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	20, 875	50	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	12, 720	5*	
	none of the time	44, 235	4, 250	35	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 495	30	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	5, 800	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	2, 360	25*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	11, 295	45	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 940	5*	
	none of the time	38, 455	3, 755	35	

\* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	34, 315	70
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 050	10*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 035	45
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	24, 250	50
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	13, 650	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	5, 540	40
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	27, 205	35
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	17, 120	10*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 215	25*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	5, 450	20*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 515	15*
12	none of the time	30, 325	1, 480	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	35, 840	45
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 480	45
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	8, 490	25
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	4, 840	15*
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 380	25
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	43, 525	95
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 655	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	26, 435	30
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	7, 390	30
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 195	35
23		13, 690	1, 845	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 995	25*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 600	45	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 070	25	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	210*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	2, 650	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...</b>				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	8, 205	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	6, 460	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	945	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	435	--	
10		4, 375	365	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...</b>				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 510	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 340	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 180	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	350	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...</b>				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 880	25*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 150	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 075	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 860	15*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	605	--	
21		9, 565	1, 185	--	
	<b>Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months</b>				
22		24, 375	2, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4**  
**Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,**  
**Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)</b>				
<b>EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</b>				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	22, 730	65
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	9, 885	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 460	45
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 045	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	390	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 945	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...</b>				
8	with their family	136, 450	20, 715	60
9	at a residential school	1, 955	235*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 680	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 350	15*
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
12	English	131, 210	21, 120	60
13	French	40, 400	4, 175	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 975	15*
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 495	--
<b>EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL</b>				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 005	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 290	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	340	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	370	--
<b>Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...</b>				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 610	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	575	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	380	--
<b>Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...</b>				
27	English	10, 210	1, 640	--
28	French	4, 065	605	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	150*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	360	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Skwah 4  
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,  
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Community
<b>CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)</b>				
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	64, 615	10, 665	55
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	17, 465	20*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	755	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 510	5*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 440	10*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	190*	--
7		4, 325	565	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 470	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 940	10*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 955	15*
12	outside Canada	550	115*	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 985	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	4, 130	10*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 900	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	555	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	195*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	475	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	550	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 255	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	885	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	200*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 810	15*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 965	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 185	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 050	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	235*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	375	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 460	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Ca 008

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010228645

---